Dashboard

My courses

Biblical Greek I

Day 1 - 10

Unit 1 Quiz

Started on Thursday, January 27, 2022, 12:06 PM

State Finished

Completed on Thursday, January 27, 2022, 12:14 PM

Time taken 8 mins 44 secs

Grade 36.00 out of 40.00 (90%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

God used Greek to communicate. Learning Greek allows us to listen more closely to what God has said.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

We should learn Greek to get ahead of others and prove our particular point of view.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

“Inch by inch it’s a cinch, yard by yard it’s too hard.” According to Dr. Hildebrandt, what does this mean for learning Greek?

Select one:

a.

Greek is too hard for most people and can only be learned by brilliant scholars.

b.

Greek is an easier language to learn than most other languages.

c.

Consistent daily study of Greek is better than pressure-filled weekly cram sessions that lead to quick learning and quick forgetting.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction.

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The New Testament is written in _____.

Select one:

a.

Koine Greek, which was the simplified, everyday language of common people.

b.

Classical Greek, which was used mainly by brilliant thinkers such as Plato and Aristotle.

c.

Holy Ghost Greek, a special form of Greek used only in the Bible.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction.

The correct answer is:

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Theta sounds like “th” in think. Choose the correct Greek letter.

Select one:

a.

ξ

b.

θ

c.

ϕ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What letter is ρ?

Select one:

a.

Pi sounds like “p” in peach.

b.

Eta sounds like “e” in obey.

c.

Rho sounds like “r” in rod.

Feedback

Your answer is correct..

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Nu sounds like “n” in new. Choose the correct Greek letter.

Select one:

a.

μ

b.

ν

c.

η

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 8

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What letter is χ?

Select one:

a.

Xsi sounds like “x” in axe.

b.

Kappa sounds like “k” in kitchen.

c.

Chi sounds like “ch” in chemical.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The corr

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Omega sounds like “o” in tone. Choose the correct Greek letter.

Select one:

a.

ω

b.

o

c.

θ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 10

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What are the Greek vowels?

Select one:

a.

α, ε, ι, ο, υ

b.

α, ε, ι, θ, υ

c.

α, ε, η, ι, ο, υ, ω

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.]

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

How is the letter ι pronounced?

Select one:

a.

Like the “i” in “sit.”

b.

Like the “i” in “machine.”

c.

When it is the first letter in a Hebrew name, it sounds like a “y.”

d.

It can be pronounced all three ways described above.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English name for ψ is _____.

Select one:

a.

Xsi

b.

Lambda

c.

Psi

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English name for o is _____.

Select one:

a.

Omega

b.

Omicron

c.

Eta

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The letter _ looks like ς when it comes at the end of a word.

Select one:

a.

ζ

b.

κ

c.

σ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Identify the letter μ.

Select one:

a.

Mu sounds like “m” in mother.

b.

Gamma sounds like “g” in gone.

c.

Upsilon sounds like “oo” in hoops.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In a _____, two vowels are written but result in only one sound.

Select one:

a.

Diphthong

b.

Velar

c.

Labial

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The final letter of a two-vowel combination will always be _____.

Select one:

a.

ι or υ

b.

α or ε

c.

ε

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ι or υ

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αι sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

ai in aisle

b.

ai in paid

c.

oi in coin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ɛɪ sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

ei in ceiling

b.

ei in heights

c.

ei in eight

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer i

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ʊɪ sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

ui as in suite (wee)

b.

ui as in fruit (oo)

c.

u as in cut

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ɑ sounds like the 'a' in _____.

Select one:

a.

Late

b.

Father

c.

Cat

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ɛ sounds like 'e' in _____.

Select one:

a.

Feet

b.

Met

c.

Hey

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ξ sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

x in axe.

b.

e in met

c.

ph in philosopher

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: .

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What are the three iota subscripts?

Select one:

a.

αι, οι, υι

b.

ει, οι, υι

c.

ᾳ, ῃ, ῳ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 25

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

How does iota subscript change pronunciation?

Select one:

a.

It changes short vowels to long.

b.

It changes long vowels to short.

c.

It does not affect pronunciation.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 26

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ΤΟ ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΝ in upper case (Uncial) letters is _____ in lower case letters.

Select one:

a.

το ερχομενον

b.

το ανρθωπος

c.

το αληθινον

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The Greek word for messenger is _____.

Select one:

a.

σάββατον

b.

ἄγγελος

c.

ἐπιστολή

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγώ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Eagle

b.

Each

c.

I

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προφήτης means _____.

Select one:

a.

Prophet

b.

Angel

c.

Pottery

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θεός means _____.

Select one:

a.

God

b.

Heart

c.

Yes, truly

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λέγω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I believe

b.

I think

c.

I say

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 32

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

_____ is the Greek word for Messiah, or anointed one.

Select one:

a.

θρόνος

b.

ὕβρις

c.

Χριστός

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

καί means _____.

Select one:

a.

And, even, also

b.

King, ruler

c.

Captain, commander

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 34

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word _____ comes from φιλοσοφία.

Select one:

a.

Phosphorus

b.

Philosophy

c.

Physician

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word _____ comes from κόσμος.

Select one:

a.

Kilter

b.

Cosmos

c.

Combs

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The word rabbi, written in Greek, is _____.

Select one:

a.

ὕβρις

b.

ὡσαννά

c.

ῥαββι

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word "schism" comes from _____.

Select one:

a.

λεπρός

b.

σχίσμα

c.

δαίμων

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word parable comes from _____.

Select one:

a.

θεραπεία

b.

παραβολή

c.

ἐπιστολή

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word "agony" comes from _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀπόστολος

b.

ἀγωνία

c.

ἀπολογία

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word _____ comes from φαντασία.

Select one:

a.

Fantasy

b.

Favorite

c.

Partisan

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Finish review

◄ Workbook PDF: The Alphabet

Jump
to...

Video: Chapter 2 Accents ►

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question1This pageQuestion2This pageQuestion3This pageQuestion4This pageQuestion5This pageQuestion6This pageQuestion7This pageQuestion8This pageQuestion9This pageQuestion10This pageQuestion11This pageQuestion12This pageQuestion13This pageQuestion14This pageQuestion15This pageQuestion16This pageQuestion17This pageQuestion18This pageQuestion19This pageQuestion20This pageQuestion21This pageQuestion22This pageQuestion23This pageQuestion24This pageQuestion25This pageQuestion26This pageQuestion27This pageQuestion28This pageQuestion29This pageQuestion30This

pageQuestion31This pageQuestion32This pageQuestion33This pageQuestion34This pageQuestion35This pageQuestion36This pageQuestion37This pageQuestion38This pageQuestion39This pageQuestion40This page

Finish review

Biblical Greek I

Participants

Grades

Dashboard

About

Calendar

My courses

Getting Started

Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

Christian Leaders Ministries Website

Christian Leaders Institute Website

Christian Leaders College Website

Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Question **1**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αλλ γοοδ θινγζ μυστ κομ του αν ενδ. What do these Greek letters say if you sound them out as English?

Select one:

a.

All good things must come to an end.

b.

All good things come from God.

c.

A penny saved is a penny earned.

Clear my choice

Question **2**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θε πεν ιζ μιτιερ θαν θε σορδ. What do these Greek letters say if you sound them out as English?

Select one:

a.

Open rebuke is better than hidden love.

b.

The pen is mightier than the sword.

c.

The people are wiser than the prince.

Clear my choice

Question **3**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When dividing Greek syllables in a word, a consonant or pronounceable consonant cluster (i.e., any consonant combination that can begin or end a Greek word) _____.

Select one:

a.

Goes with the vowel that follows it.

b.

Goes with the vowel that comes before it.

Clear my choice

Question **4**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When dividing syllables in a Greek word, split two consonants if they are the same letter.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question **5**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When dividing syllables in a Greek word, split two consonants if they create an unpronounceable combination.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question **6**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When dividing syllables in a Greek word, always keep two vowels together, except for diphthongs.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question **7**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The correct syllable division for κύριος is _____.

Select one:

a.

κύρ ι ος

b.

κύρ ιος

c.

κύ ρι ος

Clear my choice

Question **8**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The correct syllable division for Χριστός is _____.

Select one:

a.

Χρ ισ τός

b.

Χρισ τός

c.

Χρι στός

Clear my choice

Question **9**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The correct syllable division for ἄγγελος is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἄγγ ε λος

b.

ἄγ γελ ος

c.

ἄγ γε λος

Clear my choice

Question **10**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The correct syllable division for καρδία is _____.

Select one:

a.

καρ δία

b.

καρδ ία

c.

καρ δί α

Clear my choice

Question **11**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accented syllable in ἄνθρωπος is the _____.

Select one:

a.

Antepenult

b.

Ultima

c.

Penult

Clear my choice

Question **12**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accented syllable in Χριστός is the _____.

Select one:

a.

Ultima

b.

Penult

c.

Antepenult

Clear my choice

Question **13**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accented syllable in λέγω is the _____.

Select one:

a.

Penult

b.

Ultima

c.

Antepenult

Clear my choice

Question **14**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accent in Φαρισαῖος is _____.

Select one:

a.

Acute

b.

Circumflex

c.

Grave

Clear my choice

Question **15**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

How does a rough breathing mark (‘) affect pronunciation?

Select one:

a.

It has no effect on pronunciation.

b.

It adds an "f" sound before the sound of the initial vowel.

c.

It adds an “h” sound before the sound of the initial vowel.

Clear my choice

Question **16**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the question mark is __.

Select one:

a.

:

b.

?

c.

;

Clear my choice

Question **17**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The _____ names a person, place, thing or idea.

Select one:

a.

Noun

b.

Adjective

c.

Verb

Clear my choice

Question **18**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In a sentence, the _____ is what is said about the subject.

Select one:

a.

Preposition

b.

Adverb

c.

Predicate

Clear my choice

Question **19**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

A phrase has a verb; a clause does not.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question **20**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accusative case is the _____.

Select one:

a.

Possessive

b.

Object

c.

Subject

Clear my choice

Question **21**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the dative case marks the _____.

Select one:

a.

Subject

b.

Indirect object

c.

Direct object

Clear my choice

Question **22**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **tree** in this sentence:*
The tree swayed in the breeze.

Select one:

a.

Accusative

b.

Genitive

c.

Nominative

Clear my choice

Question **23**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **tree** in this sentence:*
He climbed the tree.

Select one:

a.

Nominative

b.

Genitive

c.

Accusative

Clear my choice

Question **24**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **hers** in this sentence:*
The car was hers.

Select one:

a.

Dative

b.

Accusative

c.

Genitive

Clear my choice

Question **25**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **her** in this sentence:*
The car hit her.

Select one:

a.

Genitive

b.

Accusative

c.

Dative

Clear my choice

Question **26**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **to the apostles** in this sentence:*
I told the story to the apostles.

Select one:

a.

Dative

b.

Accusative

c.

Vocative

Clear my choice

Question **27**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **tree** in this sentence:*
O tree, why is a heart carved in you?

Select one:

a.

Dative

b.

Accusative

c.

Vocative

Clear my choice

Question **28**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **king** in this sentence:*
The king ruled with justice.

Select one:

a.

Vocative

b.

Accusative

c.

Nominative

Clear my choice

Question **29**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **their** in this sentence:*
God forgave their sins.

Select one:

a.

Dative

b.

Vocative

c.

Genitive

Clear my choice

Question **30**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

*Identify the case/role of **Lord** in this sentence:*
O Lord, hear my prayer.

Select one:

a.

Vocative

b.

Genitive

c.

Dative

Clear my choice

Question **31**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Φαρισαῖος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Fame

b.

Angel

c.

Pharisee

Clear my choice

Question **32**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

υἱός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Son

b.

Mother

c.

Brother

Clear my choice

Question **33**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κόσμος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Word

b.

Lord

c.

World

Clear my choice

Question **34**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Πέτρος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Peter

b.

Potter

c.

Farmer

Clear my choice

Question **35**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λόγος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Word

b.

Lord

c.

World

Clear my choice

Question **36**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κύριος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Glory, fame

b.

Curious, eager

c.

Lord, sir

Clear my choice

Question **37**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀκούω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I hear, obey

b.

I help

c.

I have, hold

Clear my choice

Question **38**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I help

b.

I hear, obey

c.

I have, hold

Clear my choice

Question **39**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δόξα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Dog

b.

Glory, fame

c.

Doctrine, teaching

Clear my choice

Question **40**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀδελφός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Brother

b.

Father

c.

Family love

Clear my choice

◀ Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Cheating Policy

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course

Announcements

Reading: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook)

PDF: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook)

Video: Chapter 1 Alphabet

Reading: The Alphabet (Textbook)

PDF: The Alphabet (Textbook)

Workbook: The Alphabet

Workbook PDF: The Alphabet

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Chapter 2 Accents

Reading: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook)

PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook)

Workbook: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar

Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar

Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs

Reading: Present Active Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Present Active Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Present Active Verbs

Workbook PDF: Present Active Verbs

Unit 3 Quiz

Video: Chapter 4 2nd Declension Nouns

Reading: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook)

PDF: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Second Declension Nouns

Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns

Unit 4 Quiz

Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns

Reading: First Declension Nouns (Textbook)

PDF: First Declension Nouns (Textbook)

Workbook: First Declension Nouns

Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns

Unit 5 Quiz

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-5

Unit 6 Quiz

Video: Chapter 6 Perpositions

Reading: Prepositions (Textbook)

PDF: Prepositions (Textbook)

Workbook: Prepositions

Workbook PDF: Prepositions

Unit 7 Quiz

Video: Chapter 7 Adjectives

Reading: Adjectives (Textbook)

PDF: Adjectives (Textbook)

Workbook: Adjectives

Workbook PDF: Adjectives

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-7

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7

Unit 8 Quiz

Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns

Reading: Personal Pronouns (Textbook)

PDF: Personal Pronouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Personal Pronouns

Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs

Reading: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Present Middle/Passive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs

Unit 10 Quiz

Reading: Review paradigms

PDF: Review paradigms

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-9

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-9

Unit 11 Quiz

Video: Chapter 10 Future Verbs

Reading: Future Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Future Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Future Verbs

Workbook PDF: Future Verbs

Unit 12 Quiz

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word (Bible Hub)

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament (Bible Hub)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs ►

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question1This pageQuestion2This pageQuestion3This pageQuestion4This pageQuestion5This pageQuestion6This pageQuestion7This pageQuestion8This pageQuestion9This pageQuestion10This pageQuestion11This pageQuestion12This pageQuestion13This pageQuestion14This pageQuestion15This pageQuestion16This pageQuestion17This pageQuestion18This pageQuestion19This pageQuestion20This pageQuestion21This pageQuestion22This pageQuestion23This pageQuestion24This pageQuestion25This pageQuestion26This pageQuestion27This pageQuestion28This pageQuestion29This pageQuestion30This pageQuestion31This pageQuestion32This pageQuestion33This pageQuestion34This pageQuestion35This pageQuestion36This pageQuestion37This pageQuestion38This pageQuestion39This pageQuestion40This page

Save answers and continue ...

Time left **1:29:40**

- Biblical Greek I
- Participants
- Grades
- Dashboard
- About
- Calendar
- My courses
- Getting Started
- Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

- Christian Leaders Ministries Website
- Christian Leaders Institute Website
- Christian Leaders College Website

- Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

-
-
-
-
-

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

G1t3

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 21 - 30 Unit 3 Quiz

Started on	Thursday, February 3, 2022, 11:54 AM
State	Finished
Completed on	Thursday, February 3, 2022, 12:04 PM
Time taken	9 mins 41 secs
Grade	**36.00** out of 40.00 (**90**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek verbs there is not really a connection of the present tense form with the present time. The present tense form can be used for past, present, future, timeless or omnitemporal types of verbal actions.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook: Present Active Verbs
The correct answer is:
Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In the _____ voice, the subject does the action of the verb.
Select one:

a.
Passive

b.
Middle

c.
Active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The ball was hit by Terry. In this sentence, "was hit" is an example of the _____ voice.
Select one:

a.
Active

b.
Middle

c.
Passive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"The players patted each other on the back." In this sentence, "patted each other" is an example of the _____ voice.
Select one:

a.
Middle

b.
Active

c.
Passive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In the _____ mood, the verb simply states or portrays that something happened.
Select one:

a.
Indicative

b.
Imperative

c.
Subjunctive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In the _____, the verb gives a command, exhortation or entreaty.
Select one:

a.
Indicative

b.
Subjunctive

c.
Imperative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Greek will often use the present tense to reference an event that actually happened in the past.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:

Question **8**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λύει means _____.
Select one:

a.
We loose

b.
He/she/it looses

c.
They loose

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is
Question **9**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βλέπομεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it sees

b.
I see

c.
We see

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **10**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

They know = _____.
Select one:

a.
γινώσκουσι

b.
γινώσκετε

c.
γινώσκομεν

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is:
Question **11**
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

I believe = _____.
Select one:

a.
πιστεύω

b.
πιστεύετε

c.
πιστεύει

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γινώσκει means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it knows

b.

You (pl) know

c.
We know

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀκούετε means _____.
Select one:

a.
He hears

b.
You (pl) hear

c.
They hear

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λαμβάνουσι means _____.
Select one:

a.
We receive

b.
They rejoice

c.
They receive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούουσι.
Select one:

a.
2nd person plural present indicative active

b.
3rd person plural present indicative active

c.
2nd person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **16**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύομεν.
Select one:

a.
Second person plural present indicative active

b.
First person plural present indicative active

c.
Third person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύεις.
Select one:

a.
Third person plural present indicative active

b.
Third person singular present indicative active

c.
Second person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The Greek word for "sir" is _____.
Select one:

a.
καί

b.
κύριος

c.

δόξα

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **19**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The Greek word for man or human is _____.
Select one:

a.
υἱός

b.
ἀδελφός

c.
ἄνθρωπος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The Greek word for prophet is _____.

Select one:

a.
λόγος

b.
προφήτης

c.
κόσμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀπόστολος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Revelation

b.
Apostle, sent one

c.
Knowledge

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **22**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Ἰησοῦς means _____.
Select one:

a.
Jesus

b.
Justice

c.
James

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **23**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀλλά means _____.
Select one:

a.
A god or goddess

b.
Allah

c.
But, yet

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **24**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γάρ means ____.
Select one:

a.
And, also

b.
For, then

c.
But, yet

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὐρανός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Country

b.
Heaven

c.
Order

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: δὲ (but) λέγετε ὅτι (that) Βλέπομεν
Select one:

a.

But I hear that you say

b.
But you say that “we see”

c.
But we say that "you see"

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: ὁ δὲ (but) θεὸς γινώσκει τὰς καρδίας (hearts; object of sentence)
Select one:

a.
But the word enters the hearts

b.
But heaven knows the hearts

c.
But God knows the hearts

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:
Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: λέγει κύριος ὁ θεός (subject of sentence)
Select one:

a.
God the Son says

b.
The Lord God says

c.
The Lord God receives

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **29**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: καὶ οὐ (not) πιστεύετε
Select one:

a.
And you (plural) do not believe

b.
And you (singular) do not believe

c.
But they do not believe

Feedback

Your answer is
Question **30**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: οὐκ (not) ἔχω ἄνδρα (husband)
Select one:

a.
She does not have a husband

b.
I do not have a husband

c.
She does not believe a husband

Feedback

Your answer is
Question **31**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate: τὴν φωνὴν (voice) αὐτοῦ (his) ἀκούεις
Select one:

a.
You (singular) hear his voice

b.
He hears his voice

c.
You (plural) hear his voice

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **32**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: πιστεύετε εἰς (in) τὸν θεόν
Select one:

a.
We believe in God

b.
You (plural) believe in God

c.
You (singular) believe in God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **33**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: ἔχει ζωὴν (life) αἰώνιον (eternal)
Select one:

a.
He has eternal life

b.
They have eternal life.

c.
I have eternal life.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is:
Question **34**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate: καθὼς (as) ἀκούω
Select one:

a.
As we hear

b.
As you hear

c.
As I hear

Feedback

Your answer is
Question **35**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούετε
Select one:

a.
Third person plural present indicative active

b.
Second person singular present indicative active

c.
Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **36**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse λαμβάνουσι
Select one:

a.
Third person plural present subjunctive active

b.
Third person plural present indicative active

c.
Third person plural present imperative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **37**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse γινώσκω.

Select one:

a.
Second person plural present indicative active

b.
First person plural present subjunctive active

c.
First person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **38**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἔχω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I have

b.
And, also

c.
Echo

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **39**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse λαμβάνει
Select one:

a.
Third person singular present indicative active

b.
Third person plural present indicative active

c.
Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:
Question **40**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse λύουσιν
Select one:

a.
Third person plural present indicative active

b.
Second person singular present subjunctive active

c.
Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is:

E 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

1. Dashboard
2. My courses
3. Biblical Greek I
4. Day 31 - 40
5. Unit 4 Quiz

Started on	Thursday, February 3, 2022, 12:06 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Thursday, February 3, 2022, 12:24 PM
Time taken	17 mins 25 secs
Grade	29.00 out of 40.00 (73%)

Question **1**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the grammatical gender of male or female always indicates biological gender of male or female. Inanimate objects are always given a grammatical gender of neuter and never have a grammatical gender of male or female.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **2**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In the sentence, "He hit the ball," the word He is the subject. The subjective case in English is like the _____ case in Greek.

Select one:

a.

Nominative

b.

Genitive

c.

Accusative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **3**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In the sentence "The ball hit him," the word him is the direct object of the verb. The objective case in English is like the _____ case in Greek.

Select one:

a.

Nominative

b.

Genitive

c.

Accusative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **4**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In the sentence "James ate his food," the word his indicates who is the possessor. The possessive case in English is like the _____ case in Greek.

Select one:

a.

Genitive

b.

Nominative

c.

Accusative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **5**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Greek nouns are assumed to be indefinite unless marked by the article (“the”).

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **6**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τό is the _____ form of the definite article in the nominative case.

Select one:

a.

Masculine

b.

Feminine

c.

Neuter

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **7**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the _____ form is used for direct address, as in the sentence, "O Lord, how majestic is your name."

Select one:

a.

Dative

b.

Vocative

c.

Genitive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **8**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek word order, as in English, the subject almost always comes before the verb, and the object almost always comes after the verb.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **9**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἱερά

Select one:

a.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν

b.

Genitive singular neuter of ἱερόν

c.

Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **10**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline λόγῳ

Select one:

a.

Dative singular masculine from λόγος

b.

Dative plural neuter from λόγος

c.

Dative singular feminine from λόγος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **11**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline οὐρανούς

Select one:

a.

Accusative plural masculine from οὐρανός

b.

Dative plural masculine from οὐρανός

c.

Nominative plural masculine from οὐρανός

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **12**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline λαόν

Select one:

a.

Nominative/accusative singular neuter from λαόν

b.

Dative singular neuter from λαόν

c.

Accusative singular masculine from λαός

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **13**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline κυρίου

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular masculine from κύριος

b.

Genitive singular neuter from κύριον

c.

Genitive plural masculine from κύριος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **14**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline κόσμων

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine from κόσμος

b.

Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

c.

Nominative plural masculine from κόσμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **15**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline νόμοις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine from νόμος

b.

Dative singular neuter from νόμον

c.

Nominative plural masculine from νόμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **16**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline δοῦλοι

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine from δοῦλος

b.

Nominative plural neuter from δοῦλον

c.

Nominative plural masculine from δοῦλος

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **17**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline υἱός

Select one:

a.

Nominative singular masculine from υἱός

b.

Accusative plural neuter from υἱόν

c.

Accusative singular neuter from υἱόν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **18**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀνθρώπους

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular masculine from ἄνθρωπος

b.

Nominative plural masculine from ἄνθρωπος

c.

Accusative plural masculine from ἄνθρωπος

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **19**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγγέλων

Select one:

a.

Dative singular masculine of ἄγγελος

b.

Genitive plural neuter of ἄγγελος

c.

Genitive plural masculine of ἄγγελος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **20**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἱερῷ

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular neuter from ἱερόν

b.

Dative singular neuter from ἱερόν

c.

Dative singular masculine from ἱερός

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **21**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Word of God

b.

The Son of God

c.

The Son of Man

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **22**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δὲ ὁ κύριος τοῦ δούλου

Select one:

a.

But the servant of the lord

b.

But the lord of the glory

c.

But the lord of the servant

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **23**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Translate ὁ λόγος τοῦ λαοῦ

Select one:

a.

The people of the word

b.

The temple of the people

c.

The word of the people

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **24**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"He gave his heart to the Lord." In Greek "to the Lord" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τῷ λόγῳ

b.

τῷ κυρίῳ

c.

τοῦ κυρίου

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **25**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"The joy of the men was great." In Greek "of the men" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς

b.

τῶν ἀνθρώπων

c.

τῶν δούλων

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **26**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἄγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

To an angel of God

b.

An angel of God

c.

Of an angel of God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **27**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γὰρ ἠγάπησεν (he loved) ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

The world loved not God

b.

But God loved the world

c.

For God loved the world

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **28**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate σύνδουλός (fellow servant) σου (your) εἰμι (I am) καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν σου τῶν προφητῶν καῖ τῶν τηρούντων (ones keeping) τοὺς λόγους τοῦ βιβλίου (book)

Select one:

a.

I am also your fellow servant. Your brothers the prophets are keeping the words of the book.

b.

I am also your fellow servant of your brothers the prophets and of the ones keeping the words of the book.

c.

I am also your fellow servant. The words of the book are keeping your brothers the prophets.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question **29**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεσθαι (is to come) ἐν (in) τῇ δόξῃ τοῦ πατρὸς (father) αὐτοῦ μετὰ (with) τῶν ἀγγέλων αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord of men is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels.

b.

The Son of man is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels

c.

The Son of man is to come in the kingdom of his Father with his servants.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question **30**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀποστελεῖ (he will send) ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοὺς ἀγγέλους αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord of glory will send his apostles.

b.

The Lord of angels will send his prophets.

c.

The Son of Man will send his angels.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δέ γράφομεν

Select one:

a.

But we write

b.

But they write

c.

But they find

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 32

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀγαπάω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I love

b.

I rejoice

c.

I agonize

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρίσκει means _____.

Select one:

a.

He finds

b.

You find

c.

He sees

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 34

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

οἶκοῦ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of a house

b.

As

c.

House

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 35

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

νόμου λόγοι means _____.

Select one:

a.

Law of Lord

b.

Words of law

c.

Law of words

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

καρδία means _____.

Select one:

a.

King

b.

Glory

c.

Heart

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πιστεύουσι means _____.

Select one:

a.

She finds

b.

They believe

c.

We believe

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λαοῦ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of a people

b.

But, and

c.

To a temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek "I say" is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἐχω

b.

βλέπω

c.

λέγω

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 40

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρίσκει ὁ δοῦλος

Select one:

a.

He finds the slave.

b.

I find the slave.

c.

The slave finds.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

Finish review

◀ Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns

Jump to...

Jump to... Discussion Forum Cheating Policy Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF) Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF) CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course Announcements Reading: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook) PDF: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook) Video: Chapter 1 Alphabet Reading: The Alphabet (Textbook) PDF: The Alphabet (Textbook) Workbook: The Alphabet Workbook PDF: The Alphabet Unit 1 Quiz Video: Chapter 2 Accents Reading: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) Workbook: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar Unit 2 Quiz Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs Reading: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Active Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Active Verbs Unit 3 Quiz Video: Chapter 4 2nd Declension Nouns Reading: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: Second Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns Reading: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: First Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns Unit 5 Quiz Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5 Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-5 Unit 6 Quiz Video: Chapter 6 Perpositions Reading: Prepositions (Textbook) PDF: Prepositions (Textbook) Workbook: Prepositions Workbook PDF: Prepositions Unit 7 Quiz Video: Chapter 7 Adjectives Reading: Adjectives (Textbook) PDF: Adjectives (Textbook) Workbook: Adjectives Workbook PDF: Adjectives Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-7 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7 Unit 8 Quiz Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns Reading: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) PDF: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) Workbook: Personal Pronouns Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns Unit 9 Quiz Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs Reading: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Unit 10 Quiz Reading: Review paradigms PDF: Review paradigms Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-9 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-9 Unit 11 Quiz Video: Chapter 10 Future Verbs Reading: Future Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Future Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Future Verbs Workbook PDF: Future Verbs Unit 12 Quiz Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word (Bible Hub) Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament (Bible Hub) PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners) Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter) Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points) Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns ►

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page Flagged

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page Flagged

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Finish review

- Biblical Greek I
- Participants
- Grades
- Dashboard
- About
- Calendar
- My courses
- Getting Started
- Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

- Christian Leaders Ministries Website
- Christian Leaders Institute Website
- Christian Leaders College Website
- Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

-
-
-

G1t5

Started on Saturday, February 19, 2022, 12:00 PM

State Finished

Completed on Saturday, February 19, 2022, 12:16 PM

Time taken 15 mins 58 secs

Grade 34.00 out of 40.00 (85%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

First declension nouns are largely feminine.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 2

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The _____ article is ἡ.

Select one:

a.

Neuter

b.

Masculine

c.

Feminine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The _____ is used for the indirect object, usually translated with “to,” “for,” “by,” “at,” or “with.”

Select one:

a.

Accusative

b.

Genitive

c.

Dative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the article must match its noun in gender, number, and case.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline προφήτῃ

Select one:

a.

Dative singular masculine from προφήτης

b.

Dative singular feminine from προφήτης

c.

Accusative singular feminine from προφήτη

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline δόξας

Select one:

a.

Accusative Plural Feminine from δόξα

b.

Nominative Plural Feminine from δόξα

c.

Nominative Singular Feminine from δόξας

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 7

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline καρδιῶν

Select one:

a.

Genitive Plural Masculine from καρδία

b.

Genitive Plural Neuter from καρδία

c.

Genitive Plural Feminine from καρδία

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀλήθειαν

Select one:

a.

Accusative Singular Feminine from ἀλήθεια

b.

Accusative Plural Feminine from ἀλήθεια

c.

Accusative Singular Neuter from ἀλήθεια

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline προφήτου

Select one:

a.

Dative Singular Feminine from προφήτης

b.

Genitive Plural Neuter from προφήτης

c.

Genitive Singular Masculine from προφήτης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γραφὴ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Glory of God

b.

A writing of God

c.

God of glory

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ καρδία τοῦ λαοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord of the heart

b.

The heart of the people

c.

The heart of the Lord

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τοῦ λαοῦ ἡ ἁμαρτία

Select one:

a.

The people of sin

b.

The sin of the people

c.

The temple of sin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ κυρίου

Select one:

a.

The kingdom of the Lord

b.

The heart of the Lord

c.

The Lord of the kingdom

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀνθρώπων αἱ ἁμαρτίαι

Select one:

a.

The sins of men

b.

The man of sin

c.

The sins of a man

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸ πνεῦμα (Spirit) λέγει ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

The churches have the Spirit

b.

The Spirit says to the churches

c.

The disciples have the Spirit

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὰ μυστήρια (the mysteries) τῆς βασιλείας τῶν οὐρανῶν

Select one:

a.

The mysteries of the kingdom of the heavens

b.

The mysteries of the kingdom of the Lord

c.

The mysteries of the word of the truth

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὁ Ἰησοῦς μετὰ (with) τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ (his)

Select one:

a.

And Jesus with his disciples

b.

But Jesus with his brothers

c.

And Jesus with his brothers

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πάντες (all) γὰρ ὡς προφήτην ἔχουσιν τὸν Ἰωάννην

Select one:

a.

For all have John as a prophet

b.

For all raise up John as a prophet

c.

For all love John as a disciple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς (into) τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ υἱοῦ τῆς ἀγάπης αὐτοῦ (his)

Select one:

a.

Into the kingdom of the son of his love

b.

Into the kingdom of the heavens of his love

c.

Into the love of the disciples of his kingdom

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 20

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline καρδίᾳ

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural feminine from καρδία

b.

Dative plural feminine from καρδία

c.

Dative singular feminine from καρδία

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀλήθειαν

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

b.

Accusative singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

c.

Genitive plural feminine from ἀλήθεια

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

b.

Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

c.

Accusative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of ἀγάπη is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀγάπην

b.

ἀγάπαις

c.

ἀγάπης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of βασιλεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

βασιλείας

b.

βασιλείᾳ

c.

βασιλείους

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of καρδία is _____.

Select one:

a.

καρδίαι

b.

καρδίας

c.

καρδίου

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The nominative plural feminine of ἐκκλησία is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἐκκλησίοι

b.

ἐκκλησίας

c.

ἐκκλησίαι

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive plural feminine of καρδία is _____.

Select one:

a.

καρδίας

b.

καρδιῶν

c.

καρδίαι

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of ἀληθεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀλήθειῶν

b.

ἀλήθειαν

c.

ἀληθείας

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of ἀληθεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀληθείαν

b.

ἀληθείας

c.

ἀληθείαις

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 30

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγάπαις

Select one:

a.

Accusative singular feminine from ἀγάπη

b.

Accusative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

c.

Dative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ μαθηταί

Select one:

a.

And the brothers

b.

But to the disciples

c.

But the disciples

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is

Question 32

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τῶν γραφῶν

Select one:

a.

Of the writings

b.

The writings

c.

To the writings

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"He spoke a prophecy of the hour of his death." In Greek "of the hour" is _____.

Select one:

a.

αἱ ὧραι

b.

ταῖς ὥραις

c.

τῆς ὥρας

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 34

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"No one can see the kingdom of God unless he is born again." In Greek "the kingdom of God" is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ θεοῦ

b.

τὴν βασιλείαν ὁ θεὸς

c.

τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"The prophet Isaiah saw the Lord on his throne." In Greek "The prophet" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τῶν προφητῶν

b.

τόν προφήτην

c.

ὁ προφήτης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκκλησία means _____.

Select one:

a.

Foundation

b.

Body

c.

Assembly

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔργον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Anger, wrath

b.

Majesty, glory

c.

Work

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μαθητής means _____.

Select one:

a.

Sin

b.

Love

c.

Disciple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγείρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I rejoice

b.

I raise up

c.

I love

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γραφή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Word

b.

Writing, Scripture

c.

Picture, drawing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Finish review

◀ Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Cheating Policy

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course

Announcements

Reading: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook)

PDF: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook)

Video: Chapter 1 Alphabet

Reading: The Alphabet (Textbook)

PDF: The Alphabet (Textbook)

Workbook: The Alphabet

Workbook PDF: The Alphabet

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Chapter 2 Accents

Reading: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook)

PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook)

Workbook: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar

Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar

Unit 2 Quiz

Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs

Reading: Present Active Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Present Active Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Present Active Verbs

Workbook PDF: Present Active Verbs

Unit 3 Quiz

Video: Chapter 4 2nd Declension Nouns

Reading: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook)

PDF: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Second Declension Nouns

Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns

Unit 4 Quiz

Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns

Reading: First Declension Nouns (Textbook)

PDF: First Declension Nouns (Textbook)

Workbook: First Declension Nouns

Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-5

Unit 6 Quiz

Video: Chapter 6 Perpositions

Reading: Prepositions (Textbook)

PDF: Prepositions (Textbook)

Workbook: Prepositions

Workbook PDF: Prepositions

Unit 7 Quiz

Video: Chapter 7 Adjectives

Reading: Adjectives (Textbook)

PDF: Adjectives (Textbook)

Workbook: Adjectives

Workbook PDF: Adjectives

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-7

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7

Unit 8 Quiz

Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns

Reading: Personal Pronouns (Textbook)

PDF: Personal Pronouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Personal Pronouns

Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs

Reading: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Present Middle/Passive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs

Unit 10 Quiz

Reading: Review paradigms

PDF: Review paradigms

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-9

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-9

Unit 11 Quiz

Video: Chapter 10 Future Verbs

Reading: Future Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Future Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Future Verbs

Workbook PDF: Future Verbs

Unit 12 Quiz

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word (Bible Hub)

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament (Bible Hub)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5 ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Finish

GRE 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 51 - 60 Unit 6 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

What letter is ρ?

Select one:

a.

Eta sounds like “e” in obey.

b.

Rho sounds like “r” in rod.

c.

Pi sounds like “p” in peach.

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In Greek the dative case marks the _____.

Select one:

a.

Subject

b.

Indirect object

c.

Direct object

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἔχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I help

b.

I hear, obey

c.

I have, hold

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

λύει means _____.

Select one:

a.

They loose

b.

He/she/it looses

c.

We loose

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἀκούετε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (pl) hear

b.

They hear

c.

He hears

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

λαμβάνουσι means _____.

Select one:

a.

We receive

b.

They receive

c.

They rejoice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύομεν.

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present indicative active

b.

First person plural present indicative active

c.

Second person plural present indicative active

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἀλλά means _____.

Select one:

a.

But, yet

b.

Allah

c.

A god or goddess

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

γάρ means ____.

Select one:

a.

But, yet

b.

For, then

c.

And, also

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

οὐρανός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Heaven

b.

Order

c.

Country

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In Greek the grammatical gender of male or female always indicates biological gender of male or female. Inanimate objects are always given a grammatical gender of neuter and never have a grammatical gender of male or female.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline ἱερά

Select one:

a.

Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

b.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν

c.

Genitive singular neuter of ἱερόν

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline λόγῳ

Select one:

a.

Dative plural neuter from λόγος

b.

Dative singular feminine from λόγος

c.

Dative singular masculine from λόγος

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline οὐρανούς

Select one:

a.

Accusative plural masculine from οὐρανός

b.

Dative plural masculine from οὐρανός

c.

Nominative plural masculine from οὐρανός

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline κυρίου

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular neuter from κύριον

b.

Genitive plural masculine from κύριος

c.

Genitive singular masculine from κύριος

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline κόσμων

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

b.

Nominative plural masculine from κόσμος

c.

Dative plural masculine from κόσμος

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline νόμοις

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural masculine from νόμος

b.

Dative singular neuter from νόμον

c.

Dative plural masculine from νόμος

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline δοῦλοι

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural neuter from δοῦλον

b.

Nominative plural masculine from δοῦλος

c.

Dative plural masculine from δοῦλος

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

"He gave his heart to the Lord." In Greek "to the Lord" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τοῦ κυρίου

b.

τῷ λόγῳ

c.

τῷ κυρίῳ

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεσθαι (is to come) ἐν (in) τῇ δόξῃ τοῦ πατρὸς (father) αὐτοῦ μετὰ (with) τῶν ἀγγέλων αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Son of man is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels

b.

The Lord of men is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels.

c.

The Son of man is to come in the kingdom of his Father with his servants.

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

εὑρίσκει means _____.

Select one:

a.

He finds

b.

He sees

c.

You find

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

οἶκοῦ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of a house

b.

As

c.

House

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The _____ article is ἡ.

Select one:

a.

Neuter

b.

Masculine

c.

Feminine

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline προφήτῃ

Select one:

a.

Accusative singular feminine from προφήτη

b.

Dative singular feminine from προφήτης

c.

Dative singular masculine from προφήτης

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

b.

Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

c.

Accusative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of ἀγάπη is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀγάπαις

b.

ἀγάπην

c.

ἀγάπης

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of βασιλεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

βασιλείᾳ

b.

βασιλείους

c.

βασιλείας

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἐγείρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I raise up

b.

I love

c.

I rejoice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse ἐγείρει

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present active indicative

b.

Third person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person singular present active indicative

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline μαθητοῦ

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural feminine from μαθητής

b.

Genitive singular masculine from μαθητής

c.

Genitive singular feminine from μαθητής

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate διὰ (because of) τὰ ἔργα τῶν ἀνθρώπων

Select one:

a.

Because of the works of the men

b.

Because of the sins of the men

c.

Because of the men of the temple

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀκούουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραηλ

Select one:

a.

And the sons of Israel listen

b.

And he loves the sons of Israel

c.

And they listen to the sons of Israel

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate ταῖς ἁμαρτίαις τοῦ λαοῦ σου (your)

Select one:

a.

To the glory of your heaven

b.

To the sins of your people

c.

Of the glory of your temple

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ δούλου

Select one:

a.

To the servant of the house

b.

Of the house of the servant

c.

To the house of the servant

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate ὁ νόμος τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

a.

The sin of man

b.

The law of sin

c.

The word of man

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate τὸν οἶκον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord God of the heavens

b.

The disciples of the Lord God

c.

The house of the Lord God

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate γινώσκεις τὴν καρδίαν υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων

Select one:

a.

He sees the heart of the men of sin.

b.

I know the sin of the sons of men

c.

You know the heart of the sons of men

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate οὗτος (this is) δὲ ὁ νόμος τοῦ ἀνθρώπου κύρίε μου (my) κύριε

Select one:

a.

But this is the law of the man, O Lord, my Lord

b.

But this is the law of the Lord for man, O man.

c.

But this is the law of the temple of the Lord, my Lord.

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate εἰς (into) οἶκον τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ τοῦ κυρίου μου

Select one:

a.

Into the house of the Lord, the temple

b.

Into a house of the brother of my lord

c.

Into the house of the Lord of heaven

Question 40

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Write in Greek "But they have the word of the brothers."

Select one:

a.

δὲ ἔχουσιν τὸν λόγον τῶν ἀδελφῶν

b.

καὶ βλέπουσιν τὸν λόγον τῶν ἀδελφῶν

c.

δὲ βλέπουσιν τὸν λόγον τῶν ἀδελφῶν

G1u7

Greek I Day 61 - 70 Unit 7 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

_____ are usually small words that link or relate two words together. Often they tell position in space or time.

Select one:

a.

Prepositions

b.

Adjectives

c.

Conjunctions

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

A prepositional phrase is usually composed of a preposition followed by a noun, which is called the object of the preposition.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπί with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

With

b.

On, over

c.

About, concerning

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰς with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

Down, against

b.

On, to, toward

c.

Into

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπί τῷ ἀγγέλῳ τοῦ κυρίου

Select one:

a.

According to the Lord of the angels

b.

About the angel of the Lord

c.

On the angel of the Lord

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

After, behind

b.

Down, against

c.

According to

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πρός with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

From, out of

b.

To

c.

Through

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐν means ____.

Select one:

a.

In

b.

On

c.

Into

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μετά with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

With

b.

Into

c.

After, behind

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

περί with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

On, to, toward

b.

Around, near

c.

After, behind

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

διά with accusative means ____.

Select one:

a.

Down, against

b.

On account of

c.

From

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κατά with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

Down, against

b.

On account of

c.

According to

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μετά with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

After, behind

b.

With

c.

According to

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

περί with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

About, concerning

b.

On, in, against

c.

On, to, toward

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπό with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

To

b.

From

c.

With

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

In the world

b.

Out of the world

c.

Concerning the world

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τῆς Σαμαρείας

Select one:

a.

Out of Samaria

b.

Around Samaria

c.

Through Samaria

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὴν οἰκίαν ἐπὶ τὴν ἄμμον (sand)

Select one:

a.

The house made of sand

b.

The sand in the house

c.

The house on the sand

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τοῦ λόγου αὐτῶν (their)

Select one:

a.

Through their word

b.

On account of their sin

c.

Into the world

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπὶ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου

Select one:

a.

Because of the Son of God

b.

Upon the son of man

c.

Because of the son of man

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐρχόμενον (coming) εἰς τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

Coming into the world

b.

Coming according to the word

c.

Coming against the Lord

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ θεὸς μετ’ αὐτοῦ (him)

Select one:

a.

God within him

b.

God above him

c.

God with him

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

But according to the word

b.

And according to the law

c.

But above the word

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει ἡ μήτηρ (mother) τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν (him)

Select one:

a.

Jesus says to his mother

b.

Jesus' mother says to him

c.

Jesus receives from his mother

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν (he was), καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι’ αὐτοῦ (him) ἐγένετο (was made)

Select one:

a.

He was in the world, and the world was made through him

b.

He was above the world, and the world was made by him.

c.

He was for the world, and the world was made by him

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὅτι (that) ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθεν (he came) καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ὑπάγει (he was going)

Select one:

a.

And that he came from God and he was going to God

b.

And that he came according to the word and was going to God

c.

And that he came to God and he was going from God

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἦν (there was) δὲ ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν φαρισαίων, Νικόδημος

Select one:

a.

And there was a lord among the Pharisees, Nicodemus

b.

And there was a man of the Pharisees, Nicodemus

c.

And there was a man against the Pharisees, Nicodemus

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεῖς (we) νόμον ἔχομεν καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

We ourselves love a law and in the law

b.

We ourselves have a word, and against the word

c.

We ourselves have a law and according to the law

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι (because) ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη (was given), ἡ χάρις (grace) καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησου Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο (came)

Select one:

a.

Because the law was given by Moses, grace and peace came by Jesus Christ.

b.

Because the law was given through Moses, grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.

c.

Because the truth was given according to Moses, grace and love came according to Jesus Christ.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λεγουσίν μοι (to me)· Δεῖ (it is necessary for) σε (you) πάλιν (again) προφητεύσαι (to prophesy) ἐπὶ λαοῖς

Select one:

a.

And he says to me, “It is necessary for you again to prophesy about peoples”

b.

And they say to me, “It is necessary for you again to prophesy about peoples”

c.

And he says to me, “It is necessary for you again to prophesy against temples"

Clear my choice

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καταβαίνει (it came down) ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους

Select one:

a.

It came down upon the earth under the men

b.

It came down out of heaven on the men

c.

It came down from God against the men

Clear my choice

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ ταῦτα (these things) εὑρίσκει αὐτὸν (him) ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ

Select one:

a.

After these things Jesus finds him in the temple

b.

On account of these things Jesus loves him above the world

c.

On account of these things he loves Jesus above the king

Clear my choice

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate νῦν (now) δὲ πρόφασιν (excuse) οὐκ (not) ἔχουσιν περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας αὐτῶν (their)

Select one:

a.

But now an excuse they do not speak toward the heaven

b.

But now an excuse they do not have concerning their sin

c.

But now an excuse they do not speak beneath their sin

Clear my choice

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν τοῦ Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ

Select one:

a.

Joseph father of Jesus the one in Nazareth

b.

Jesus son of Joseph the one from Nazareth

c.

Jesus son of Joseph the one in Nazareth

Clear my choice

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate κατὰ τοὺς προφήτας

Select one:

a.

After the prophets

b.

Upon the prophets

c.

According to the prophets

Clear my choice

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ηὐλόγησεν [he blessed] κύριος τὸν οἶκον τοῦ Αἰγθπτίου [Egyptian] διὰ Ἰωσηφ

Select one:

a.

And the master of the house, the Egyptian, blessed upon Joseph

b.

And the master of the house blessed the Egyptian and Joseph

c.

And the Lord blessed the house of the Egyptian on account of Joseph

Clear my choice

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ πατρός σου (your)

Select one:

a.

Upon the father of your house

b.

Upon the house of your father

c.

Out of the house of your father

Clear my choice

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ τοὺς ἀποστόλους

Select one:

a.

After the apostles

b.

Into the apostles

c.

On account of the apostles

Clear my choice

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ ἁμαρτίαν

Select one:

a.

Under heaven

b.

On account of sin

c.

Into a house

Clear my choice

Question 40

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπὸ καρδιῶν

Select one:

a.

From hearts

b.

From a heart

c.

In a heart

G1u8

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

An adjective is a word used to modify a _____.

Select one:

a.

Preposition or conjunction

b.

Verb or adverb

c.

Noun or pronoun.

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"Roses are red and violets are blue." In this sentence red and blue are examples of _____ use of the adjective.

Select one:

a.

Substantive

b.

Attributive

c.

Predicate

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"The righteous flourish like a tree, but the wicked perish." In this sentence righteous and wicked are examples of _____ use of the adjective.

Select one:

a.

Substantive

b.

Attributive

c.

Predicate

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Adjectives match the words they modify in number, gender, and case.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγαθοῦ

Select one:

a.

Accusative singular masculine/neuter

b.

Genitive singular masculine/neuter

c.

Accusative plural masculine/neuter

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγαθή

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural feminine

b.

Nominative singular feminine

c.

Nominative singular neuter

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline δικαίαις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural feminine

b.

Dative singular feminine

c.

Nominative plural feminine

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline δικαίων

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural masculine/feminine/neuter

b.

Accusative singular masculine/feminine/neuter

c.

Dative plural masculine/feminine/neuter

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαθός ἐστιν

Select one:

a.

Good man

b.

Good disciple

c.

He is good.

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ νόμος ἅγιος καὶ ἡ ἐντολὴ (commandment) ἁγία καὶ δικία καὶ ἀγαθή

Select one:

a.

The law is holy and the commandment is holy and righteous and good

b.

The word is holy and the commandment is holy and great and good

c.

The Lord is righteous and the commandment is righteous and great and good

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔφη (he said) αὐτῷ (to him) ὁ κύριος αὐτοῦ (his)· Εὖ (Well done), δοῦλε ἀγαθέ

Select one:

a.

His Lord said to him, “Well done, good servant”

b.

His king said to him, “You have done well to your righteous friend”

c.

He said to his lord, "I have done well, great master."

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀγαθὸς ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ θησαθροῦ (treasure) τῆς καρδίας προφέρει (brings out) τὸ ἀγαθόν

Select one:

a.

The holy man brings out the holy from the holy treasure of the work

b.

The good man brings out the good from the good treasure of the heart

c.

The good servant brings out the good from the good treasure of the work

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀδελφός σου νεκρὸς ἐστιν

Select one:

a.

Your brother loves the holy

b.

Your brother was righteous

c.

Your brother is dead

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ σημεῖον (sign) μέγα ὤφθη (was seen) ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ

Select one:

a.

And great sign was seen in the heaven

b.

And great sign was seen above the people

c.

And bright sign was seen in the temple

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate φωῇ μεγάλῃ λέγει Ἰησοῦ υἱὲ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

He believes with a good heart, "Jesus is God."

b.

He says with a great voice, "Jesus, Son of God"

c.

He believes with a good heart in Jesus, the Son of God

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἐστι νεκρός

Select one:

a.

The Lord is righteous

b.

The man is dead

c.

The Lord is dead

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ κύριός ἐστι δίκαιος

Select one:

a.

The king is dead.

b.

The king is great.

c.

The Lord is righteous.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βλέπω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I see

b.

I hear

c.

I love

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ɛĩ means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) are

b.

We are

c.

You (singular) are

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἁμαρτίαις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural feminine from ἁμαρτία

b.

Dative singular feminine from ἁμαρτία

c.

Dative plural masculine from ἁμαρτία

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γράφομεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

They arise

b.

We write

c.

They write

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ οἱ νεκροὶ ἐν Χριστῷ ἀναστήσονται (they will rise) πρῶτον

Select one:

a.

And the righteous ones in Christ will rise in glory

b.

And the holy ones in Christ will rise in glory

c.

And the dead ones in Christ will rise first

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ ἐγείρει τοὺς νεκρούς

Select one:

a.

The Father loves the disciples.

b.

The dead ones rise to glory.

c.

The Father raises the dead ones.

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἅγιον

Select one:

a.

He says to the Holy Spirit

b.

He says to the Spirit of the holy one

c.

The Holy Spirit says

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δίκαιος εἶ κύριε καὶ πάντα τὰ ἔργα σου (your) δίκαια

Select one:

a.

The Lord loves the righteous, and your servant is righteous.

b.

The master is good, and your servant is good.

c.

Lord, you are righteous and all your works are righteous

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ γὰρ ἀληθῶς (truly) ἀδελφή μού (my) ἐστιν ἐκ πατρός ἀλλ’ οὐκ ἐκ μητρός ἐγενήθη (she was born)

Select one:

a.

For also truly she is my sister from father but not from mother she was born.

b.

For also truly he is my brother from father but not from mother she was born.

c.

For also truly he is brother to my father but a sister was not born.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οὐχ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Into

b.

From

c.

No, not

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline μεγάλη

Select one:

a.

First plural accusative

b.

First plural feminine

c.

First singular femine

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

They know = _____.

Select one:

a.

γινώσκομεν

b.

γινώσκουσι

c.

γινώσκετε

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λαοῦ means _____.

Select one:

a.

But, and

b.

To a temple

c.

Of a people

Clear my choice

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline προφήτου

Select one:

a.

Genitive Singular Masculine from προφήτης

b.

Dative Singular Feminine from προφήτης

c.

Genitive Plural Neuter from προφήτης

Clear my choice

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

b.

Nominative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

c.

Accusative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Clear my choice

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"No one can see the kingdom of God unless he is born again." In Greek "the kingdom of God" is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ θεοῦ

b.

τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ

c.

τὴν βασιλείαν ὁ θεὸς

Clear my choice

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ νόμος τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

a.

The sin of man

b.

The word of man

c.

The law of sin

Clear my choice

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γινώσκεις τὴν καρδίαν υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων

Select one:

a.

He sees the heart of the men of sin.

b.

I know the sin of the sons of men

c.

You know the heart of the sons of men

Clear my choice

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπί with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

On, over

b.

About, concerning

c.

With

Clear my choice

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπί τῷ ἀγγέλῳ τοῦ κυρίου

Select one:

a.

On the angel of the Lord

b.

About the angel of the Lord

c.

According to the Lord of the angels

Clear my choice

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

Down, against

b.

According to

c.

After, behind

Clear my choice

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μετά with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

After, behind

b.

With

c.

Into

Clear my choice

Question 40

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπό with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

With

b.

To

c.

From

U9q

-
- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 81 - 90 Unit 9 Quiz

Question **1**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

A _____ is a word that stands in place of a noun or other syntactic units usually for brevity or to avoid repetition.
Select one:

a.
Pronoun

b.
Conjunction

c.
Syntax

Clear my choice
Question **2**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The person or object to which a pronoun refers is called its _____.
Select one:

a.
Antecedent

b.
Participle

c.
Prototype

Clear my choice
Question **3**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Greek uses the _____ where we would normally use a possessive pronoun.
Select one:

a.
Vocative

b.
Genitive

c.
Accusative

Clear my choice
Question **4**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline σοι
Select one:

a.
Dative plural second person

b.
Dative singular second person

c.
Nominative plural third person

Clear my choice
Question **5**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτῆς
Select one:

a.
Genitive singular feminine

b.

Genitive plural neuter

c.
Genitive plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **6**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline με
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular first person

b.
Dative singular first person

c.
Accusative plural third person

Clear my choice
Question **7**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτά
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural masculine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Clear my choice
Question **8**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.
Genitive plural third person

b.
Genitive plural second person

c.
Genitive plural first person

Clear my choice
Question **9**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
Dative singular masculine/neuter

b.
Genitive singular feminine

c.
Genitive singular masculine/neuter

Clear my choice
Question **10**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτάς
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Genitive plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **11**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural second person

b.
Accusative plural second person

c.
Dative plural second person

Clear my choice
Question **12**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine/neuter

b.
Dative plural feminine

c.
Nominative plural masculine/neuter

Clear my choice
Question **13**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμῖν
Select one:

a.
Dative plural first person

b.
Dative singular second person

c.
Dative plural second person

Clear my choice
Question **14**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτούς

Select one:

a.
Accusative plural neuter

b.
Accusative plural masculine

c.
Genitive singular neuter

Clear my choice
Question **15**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμεῖς
Select one:

a.
Dative singular second person

b.
Nominative plural first person

c.
Dative singular first person

Clear my choice
Question **16**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτῷ
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine/neuter

b.
Dative singular masculine/neuter

c.
Dative singular feminine

Clear my choice
Question **17**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν (said) πρὸς αὐτόν
Select one:

a.
Jesus said to them

b.
Jesus said to him

c.

Jesus said to her

Clear my choice
Question **18**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔθαψαν (they buried) αὐτούς
Select one:

a.
And they buried him.

b.
And they buried her.

c.
And they buried them.

Clear my choice
Question **19**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τῆς μητρὸς (mother) αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
To your mother

b.
Of his mother

c.
To her mother

Clear my choice
Question **20**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὰς βασιλείας (kingdoms) τοῦ κόσμου καὶ τὴν δόξαν αὐτῶν
Select one:

a.
The kingdoms of the world and their glory

b.
The kingdoms of the world and its glory

c.
The kingdoms of the Lord and his glory

Clear my choice
Question **21**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς
Select one:

a.
And they say to Jesus

b.
And Jesus says to her

c.
And Jesus says to them

Clear my choice
Question **22**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς γὰρ σώσει (he will save) τὸν λαὸν (people) αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν
Select one:

a.
For he will save his people through his righteousness

b.
For he will save his people from their sins

c.
For he will save his people on account of their righteousness

Clear my choice
Question **23**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸν λαόν σου τὸν Ἰσραήλ
Select one:

a.
My people Israel

b.
Your people Israel

c.
His people Israel

Clear my choice
Question **24**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὁ Χριστός
Select one:

a.
But you are the Christ

b.
I am not the Christ

c.
For I am the Christ

Clear my choice
Question **25**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ (believe) μοι
Select one:

a.
He says to Jesus, "I believe you"

b.
Jesus says to her, “Believe me”

c.
Jesus says to them, “Believe me”

Clear my choice
Question **26**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἶπεν (he said) οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν
Select one:

a.
Then Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I say to you”

b.
Then he said to Jesus, "Truly, truly, I love you."

c.
Then he said to Jesus, "Truly, truly, we believe you."

Clear my choice
Question **27**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτούς βαπτίζω
Select one:

a.
I baptize you

b.
They baptize

c.
I baptize them

Clear my choice

Question **28**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ δύναται (it is able) ὁ κόσμος μισεῖν (to hate) ὑμᾶς, ἐμὲ δὲ μισεῖ (it hates)
Select one:

a.
For church is not able hate us, but it hates them

b.
For the world is able to hate him, and it hates me

c.
The world is not able to hate you, but it hates me

Clear my choice
Question **29**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔλεγεν (he was saying) αὐτοῖς Ὑμεῖς ἐκ τῶν κάτω (below) ἐστέ ἐγὼ ἐκ τῶν ἄνω (above) εἰμί
Select one:

a.
And he was saying to them, “You are from below, I am from above."

b.
And he was saying to him, “You are from below, I am from above."

c.
And he was saying to them, “They are from below, I am from above."

Clear my choice
Question **30**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
He and his brothers and his disciples

b.
She and her brothers and her sisters

c.
They and their brothers and their sisters

Clear my choice
Question **31**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι ἐν Ἰεροσολύμοις ἐστὶν ὁ τόπος (place)
Select one:

a.
And we ourselves say that in Jerusalem is the place

b.
And you yourselves say that in Jerusalem is the place

c.
And they themselves say that in Jerusalem is the place

Clear my choice
Question **32**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ὄχλος ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ ὑμῶν
Select one:

a.
The truth is in your (singular) heart

b.
The crowd is in your (plural) church

c.
The holy are in their church

Clear my choice
Question **33**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς γράφει τὴν ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
She herself writes the truth

b.
She herself speaks the truth

c.
He himself writes the truth

Clear my choice
Question **34**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀγαθός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Good

b.
Holy

c.
House

Clear my choice
Question **35**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βασιλεία means _____.
Select one:

a.
Kingdom

b.
Temple

c.
Glory

Clear my choice
Question **36**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γῆ means _____.

Select one:

a.
So, then, therefore

b.
Earth, land, region

c.
Voice

Clear my choice
Question **37**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἡμέρα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Crowd

b.
Assembly, church

c.
Day

Clear my choice
Question **38**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὑπό with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
Beside, with

b.
From

c.
Under, below

Clear my choice
Question **39**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

παρά with dative means _____.
Select one:

a.
Above

b.
Beside, with

c.

About, concerning

Clear my choice
Question **40**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
With

b.
Around, near

c.
According to

U10

-
- es Biblical Greek I Day 91 - 100 Unit 10 Quiz

Question **1**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The _____ voice is where the subject is acted on by the verb.
Select one:

a.
Passive

b.
Active

c.
Subjunctive

Clear my choice
Question **2**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"The gospel is being preached by Pastor Lee." This sentence is an example of _____ action.

Select one:

a.
Punctiliar

b.
Continuous

c.
Timeless

Clear my choice
Question **3**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Deponent verbs have dropped the active form.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **4**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Deponent verbs are almost never active in meaning.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **5**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Often with passives there is a need to express the agent, instrument, or means by which the subject is acted on. This is accomplished by _____.
Select one:

a.
Using ὑπό or διά with the genitive to express agency

b.
Using the dative case to indicate means or instrument.

c.
Impersonal agency is expressed by ἐν + dative

d.

All of the above

Clear my choice
Question **6**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγὼ πρὸς τὸν πατέρα πορεύομαι
Select one:

a.
I am sent by the Father.

b.
I am going to the Father.

c.
I am coming from the Father.

Clear my choice
Question **7**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται
Select one:

a.
The son of man is raised

b.
The day of man comes

c.
The son of man comes

Clear my choice
Question **8**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εἰσέρχεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
They come in

b.
You (plural) come in

c.
You (singular) come in

Clear my choice
Question **9**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀποκρίνῃ means _____.
Select one:

a.
We are answered

b.
You (singular) answer

c.
They answer

Clear my choice
Question **10**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐξέρχομαι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I go out

b.
I go in

c.
He goes in

Clear my choice
Question **11**

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πορεύονται means _____.
Select one:

a.
We go

b.
I come

c.
They go

Clear my choice
Question **12**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γινώσκεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it is known

b.
He/she/it knows

c.
We know

Clear my choice
Question **13**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γίνεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it becomes

b.
He/she/it finds

c.
They become

Clear my choice
Question **14**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐγείρομαι means _____.
Select one:

a.

I wish

b.
I receive

c.
I am raised

Clear my choice
Question **15**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πιστεύεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
We believe

b.
You (plural) are believed

c.
You (singular) believe

Clear my choice
Question **16**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λυόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.
He is being loosed

b.
We are being loosed

c.
They are loosing

Clear my choice
Question **17**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας προφήτης οὐκ ἐγείρεται
Select one:

a.
Because a prophet from Galilee is not believed

b.
Because a prophet is not raised from Galilee

c.
Because a prophet does not go into Galilee

Clear my choice
Question **18**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς πῦρ (fire) βάλλεται
Select one:

a.
It is burned in fire

b.
It is thrown into fire

c.
For fire burns

Clear my choice
Question **19**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
I come to you (plural)

b.

I come from him

c.
You (singular) come to us

Clear my choice
Question **20**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως ἀποκρίνῃ τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ (high priest);
Select one:

a.
Is this how they answer the high priest?

b.
Is this how you answer the high priest?

c.
Is this how the high priest answers?

Clear my choice
Question **21**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐκ ἔρχεται ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
He does not enter the kingdom of God

b.
The kingdom of God does not come

c.
Because God comes to the kingdom

Clear my choice
Question **22**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔρχεται εἰς οἶκον
Select one:

a.
Because it comes upon a house

b.
And he comes into a house

c.
For he goes into a kingdom

Clear my choice
Question **23**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τῆς καρδίας ἐξέρχεται
Select one:

a.
It enters into the heart

b.
It goes out of the heart

c.
He speaks from the heart

Clear my choice
Question **24**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀποκρίνεται αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
But they answered Jesus

b.
But Jesus sent them

c.
But Jesus answered them

Clear my choice
Question **25**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καρδίᾳ γὰρ πιστεύεται εἰς δικαιοσύνην
Select one:

a.
For with heart it is believed into righteousness

b.
For a righteous heart believes

c.
For a heart enters into righteousness

Clear my choice
Question **26**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ βασιλεύς (king) σου ἔρχεταί σοι
Select one:

a.
You believe in your king

b.
My king comes to you

c.
Your king comes to you

Clear my choice
Question **27**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι οὐκ οἴδατε (you know) ποίᾳ (what) ἡμέρᾳ ὁ κύριος ὑμῶν ἔρχεται
Select one:

a.
Because thus you know this is the day you come to the Lord

b.
Because you do not know what day your Lord comes

c.
Because you do not know what day the Lord comes to you

Clear my choice
Question **28**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀποστέλλω ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
We are sending

b.
I am sending them

c.
I am sending you (plural)

Clear my choice
Question **29**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οἴδατε (you know) ὅτι μετὰ δύο (two) ἡμέρας τὸ πάσχα (Passover) γίνεται
Select one:

a.
You know that the Passover comes in two lands

b.
You know that two servants come on the Passover

c.
You know that after two days it is the Passover

Clear my choice

Question **30**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως, λέγω ὑμῖν, γίνεται χαρὰ (joy) ἐνώπιον (before) τῶν ἀγγέλων τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
Thus I say to you, there is joy before the angels of God

b.
Thus I say the servants of God bring joy to you

c.
Thus he says to us, there is joy before the angels of God

Clear my choice
Question **31**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχεται πρὸς τοὺς μαθητὰς καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
He comes to the disciples and says to them

b.

The brothers come and he says to them

c.
The disciples come to him and they say to him

Clear my choice
Question **32**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ εἰσπορεύονται
Select one:

a.
God is bringing them into the kingdom

b.
They are entering into the kingdom of God

c.
God is casting them out of the kingdom

Clear my choice
Question **33**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε (when) οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν (will hear) τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.
Truly, truly, I say to you that I will receive the righteous and bring them into the house of God

b.
Truly, truly, I say to you that a day is coming when the righteous will do the works of the Son of God

c.
Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour is coming when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God

Clear my choice
Question **34**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

θέλεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
It is wished

b.
He believes

c.
It is found

Clear my choice
Question **35**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λαμβάνῃ means _____.
Select one:

a.
You are received

b.
We are known

c.
To a church

Clear my choice
Question **36**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βάλλόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.
We are thrown

b.

They are sent

c.
We are sent

Clear my choice
Question **37**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὕτως means _____.
Select one:

a.
Your (plural)

b.
Thus

c.
Our

Clear my choice
Question **38**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γῆ μεγάλη means _____.
Select one:

a.
A good hour

b.
A large land

c.
A great day

Clear my choice
Question **39**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτούς
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular neuter

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Accusative plural masculine

Clear my choice
Question **40**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse γινώσκεται
Select one:

a.
Third person singular present active indicative

b.
Third person singular present middle/passive indicative

c.
Second person singular present middle/passive indicative

0 Unit 11 Quiz

Question **1**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἶπεν (he said) δὲ αὐτῷ Ιακωβ σὺ γινώσκεις
Select one:

a.
But Jacob said to him, “You yourself know"

b.
But Jacob said to him, “I know you"

c.
But he said to Jacob, “You yourself know"

Clear my choice
Question **2**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀδελφοί ἐσμεν υἱοὶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.

We are brothers; you are our father.

b.
They are brothers, sons of their father.

c.
We are brothers, sons of our father.

Clear my choice
Question **3**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀδελφὴ αὐτοῦ εἰμι
Select one:

a.
I am your brother

b.
I am her brother

c.
I am his sister

Clear my choice
Question **4**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτός μοι εἶπεν (said) ἀδελφή μού ἐστιν καὶ αὐτή μοι εἶπεν ἀδελφός μού ἐστιν
Select one:

a.
I myself said to her, "You are my sister," and I myself said to him, "You are my brother."

b.
He himself said to me, "She is your sister," and she herself said to me, "He is your brother."

c.
He himself said to me, "She is my sister," and she herself said to me, "He is my brother."

Clear my choice
Question **5**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν ἁμαρτίᾳ γάρ ἐσμεν περὶ τοῦ ἀδεφλοῦ ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.
For you are in sin against your brother.

b.
For our brother is in sin against us.

c.

For we are in sin concerning our brother.

Clear my choice
Question **6**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεῖς λαμβανόμεθα ὑπὸ τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
They themselves took us as their servants.

b.
We ourselves took him to the servant.

c.
We ourselves were taken by his servant.

Clear my choice
Question **7**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ φωνὴ αὐτοῦ λέγει τὸν νόμον θεοῦ ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.
His voice speaks the law of our God.

b.
His voice speaks the truth of our God.

c.
His word speaks the law of your God.

Clear my choice
Question **8**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the question mark is __.
Select one:

a.
:

b.
?

c.
;

Clear my choice
Question **9**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the dative case marks the _____.
Select one:

a.
Subject

b.
Direct object

c.
Indirect object

Clear my choice
Question **10**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

δόξα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Glory, fame

b.
Doctrine, teaching

c.
Dog

Clear my choice
Question **11**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βλέπομεν means _____.

Select one:

a.
He/she/it sees

b.
We see

c.
I see

Clear my choice

Question **12**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

They know = _____.

Select one:

a.
γινώσκομεν

b.
γινώσκετε

c.
γινώσκουσι

Clear my choice
Question **13**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύεις.
Select one:

a.
Third person singular present indicative active

b.
Second person singular present indicative active

c.
Third person plural present indicative active

Clear my choice
Question **14**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούετε
Select one:

a.
Third person plural present indicative active

b.
Second person singular present indicative active

c.
Second person plural present indicative active

Clear my choice
Question **15**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse γινώσκεται
Select one:

a.
Third person singular present middle/passive indicative

b.
Second person singular present middle/passive indicative

c.
Third person singular present active indicative

Clear my choice
Question **16**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse λαμβάνουσι
Select one:

a.

Third person plural present subjunctive active

b.
Third person plural present imperative active

c.
Third person plural present indicative active

Clear my choice
Question **17**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the grammatical gender of male or female always indicates biological gender of male or female. Inanimate objects are always given a grammatical gender of neuter and never have a grammatical gender of male or female.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **18**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

τό is the _____ form of the definite article in the nominative case.
Select one:

a.
Neuter

b.
Feminine

c.
Masculine

Clear my choice
Question **19**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Decline ἱερά
Select one:

a.
Genitive singular neuter of ἱερόν

b.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν

c.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

Clear my choice

Question **20**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline κόσμων
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine from κόσμος

b.
Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

c.
Nominative plural masculine from κόσμος

Clear my choice

Question **21**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline νόμοις
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural masculine from νόμος

b.
Dative plural masculine from νόμος

c.
Dative singular neuter from νόμον

Clear my choice
Question **22**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἱερῷ
Select one:

a.
Dative singular neuter from ἱερόν

b.
Dative singular masculine from ἱερός

c.
Genitive singular neuter from ἱερόν

Clear my choice
Question **23**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εὑρίσκει means _____.
Select one:

a.
He finds

b.
He sees

c.
You find

Clear my choice
Question **24**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the article must match its noun in gender, number, and case.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **25**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

b.
Genitive plural feminine from ἀλήθεια

c.
Genitive singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

Clear my choice
Question **26**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of βασιλεία is _____.
Select one:

a.
βασιλείας

b.
βασιλείους

c.
βασιλείᾳ

Clear my choice
Question **27**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of καρδία is _____.
Select one:

a.
καρδίαι

b.
καρδίας

c.
καρδίου

Clear my choice
Question **28**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The genitive plural feminine of καρδία is _____.
Select one:

a.
καρδίαι

b.
καρδίας

c.
καρδιῶν

Clear my choice

Question **29**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγάπαις
Select one:

a.
Accusative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

b.
Dative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

c.
Accusative singular feminine from ἀγάπη

Clear my choice
Question **30**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τῶν γραφῶν
Select one:

a.
Of the writings

b.
The writings

c.
To the writings

Clear my choice
Question **31**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀκούουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραηλ
Select one:

a.
And they listen to the sons of Israel

b.
And he loves the sons of Israel

c.
And the sons of Israel listen

Clear my choice
Question **32**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate γινώσκεις τὴν καρδίαν υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων
Select one:

a.
You know the heart of the sons of men

b.
He sees the heart of the men of sin.

c.
I know the sin of the sons of men

Clear my choice
Question **33**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπί τῷ ἀγγέλῳ τοῦ κυρίου
Select one:

a.
On the angel of the Lord

b.
About the angel of the Lord

c.
According to the Lord of the angels

Clear my choice
Question **34**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.
According to

b.
After, behind

c.
Down, against

Clear my choice
Question **35**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πρός with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
Through

b.
To

c.
From, out of

Clear my choice
Question **36**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

μετά with genitive means _____.
Select one:

a.
With

b.
After, behind

c.
Into

Clear my choice
Question **37**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

περί with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
After, behind

b.
On, to, toward

c.
Around, near

Clear my choice
Question **38**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

διά with accusative means ____.
Select one:

a.
From

b.
On account of

c.
Down, against

Clear my choice
Question **39**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

περί with genitive means _____.
Select one:

a.
On, in, against

b.

About, concerning

c.
On, to, toward

Clear my choice
Question **40**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ πατρός σου (your)
Select one:

a.
Upon the house of your father

b.
Out of the house of your father

c.
Upon the father of your house

Clear my choice
Question **41**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ ἁμαρτίαν
Select one:

a.
On account of sin

b.
Into a house

c.
Under heaven

Clear my choice
Question **42**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Adjectives match the words they modify in number, gender, and case.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **43**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline δικαίαις

Select one:

a.
Dative singular feminine

b.
Dative plural feminine

c.
Nominative plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **44**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀδελφός σου νεκρὸς ἐστιν
Select one:

a.
Your brother is dead

b.
Your brother loves the holy

c.
Your brother was righteous

Clear my choice
Question **45**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate φωηῇ μεγάλῃ λέγει Ἰησοῦ υἱὲ τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
He believes with a good heart, "Jesus is God."

b.
He says with a great voice, "Jesus, Son of God"

c.
He believes with a good heart in Jesus, the Son of God

Clear my choice
Question **46**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εἶ means _____.
Select one:

a.
We are

b.
You (singular) are

c.
You (plural) are

Clear my choice
Question **47**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὐχ means _____.
Select one:

a.
Into

b.
No, not

c.
From

Clear my choice
Question **48**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline μεγάλη
Select one:

a.
First plural accusative

b.

First plural feminine

c.
First singular femine

Clear my choice
Question **49**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτά
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

b.
Nominative plural masculine

c.
Accusative plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **50**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural second person

b.
Dative plural second person

c.
Accusative plural second person

Clear my choice
Question **51**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμῖν
Select one:

a.
Dative plural second person

b.
Dative singular second person

c.
Dative plural first person

Clear my choice
Question **52**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμεῖς
Select one:

a.
Dative singular first person

b.
Nominative plural first person

c.
Dative singular second person

Clear my choice
Question **53**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὰς βασιλείας (kingdoms) τοῦ κόσμου καὶ τὴν δόξαν αὐτῶν
Select one:

a.
The kingdoms of the world and their glory

b.
The kingdoms of the world and its glory

c.
The kingdoms of the Lord and his glory

Clear my choice
Question **54**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς γράφει τὴν ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
She herself speaks the truth

b.
He himself writes the truth

c.
She herself writes the truth

Clear my choice
Question **55**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Deponent verbs are almost never active in meaning.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **56**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εἰσέρχεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) come in

b.
You (plural) come in

c.
They come in

Clear my choice
Question **57**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πορεύονται means _____.
Select one:

a.
They go

b.

I come

c.
We go

Clear my choice
Question **58**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γινώσκεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it knows

b.
We know

c.
He/she/it is known

Clear my choice
Question **59**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πιστεύεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) believe

b.
You (plural) are believed

c.
We believe

Clear my choice
Question **60**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λυόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.
They are loosing

b.
He is being loosed

c.
We are being loosed

U12q

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 111 - 120 Unit 12 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λύετε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) will loose

b.

You (plural) loose

c.

You (plural) are loosed

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποστέλλω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I will answer

b.

I will send

c.

I am sending

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λύσομεν

Select one:

a.

First person plural future passive indicative

b.

First person plural future active indicative

c.

First person plural present active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λύσεται

Select one:

a.

Third person singular future middle/passive indicative

b.

First person plural future middle/passive indicative

c.

Third person singular future active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κρινεῖτε means _____.

Select one:

a.

I will judge

b.

You will judge

c.

They will judge

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔξει means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it will have

b.

They will have

c.

We will have

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰσελεύσεται means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) will enter

b.

He/she/it will enter

c.

I will enter

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐν τρισὶν (three) ἡμέραις ἐγερῶ αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

And in three days I myself will be raised

b.

And in three days I will raise it

c.

And in three days it will be raised

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐν τῷ υἱῷ καὶ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ (father) μενεῖτε

Select one:

a.

And we are in the Son and in the Father

b.

And we (plural) will be in the Son and in the Father

c.

And you (plural) will remain in the Son and in the Father

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀποστελεῖ τοὺς ἀγγέλους αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

And he will send his angels

b.

And his angels are sent

c.

And he sends his angels

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τότε γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι

Select one:

a.

Then you (singular) will know that I am

b.

Then I will be known because I am

c.

Then you (plural) will know that I am

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μεθ’ὑμῶν ἔσομαι

Select one:

a.

I will be with you

b.

He will be with you

c.

You will be with me

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ βαλοῦσιν αὐτοὺς εἰς

Select one:

a.

And they are casting them into

b.

And they will cast them out

c.

And they will cast them into

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἕξεις θησαυρὸν (treasure) ἐν οὐρανοῖς

Select one:

a.

And you (singular) will have treasure in heavens

b.

And they will have treasure in heavens

c.

And you (plural) will have treasure in heavens

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεῖς οὐχ εὑρήσομεν αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

We will not find him

b.

For he will find us

c.

We will not be found by him.

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλ’ ἕξει τὸ φῶς (light) τῆς ζωῆς

Select one:

a.

But you will have the light of life

b.

But they will have the light of life

c.

But he will have the light of life

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι παρ’ ὑμῖν μένει καὶ ἐν ὑμῖν ἔσται

Select one:

a.

Because he will come to you and he will judge you

b.

Because he remains beside you and he will be in you

c.

Because he comes to you and he will save you

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ λόγος κρινεῖ αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ (last) ἡμέρᾳ

Select one:

a.

The word will judge him in the last day

b.

The word saves him in the last day

c.

The word will save him in the last judgment

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ γράψω ἐπ’ αὐτὸν τὸ ὄνομα (name) τοῦ θεοῦ μου

Select one:

a.

And the name of my God is written on him

b.

And I will write on him the name of my God

c.

And God will write his name on me

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γνώσομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

We will know

b.

I will know

c.

They will know

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὰς παραβολὰς γνώσεσθε

Select one:

a.

You (plural) will know the parables

b.

You (singular) will know the parables

c.

The parables are known

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τῆν βασιλείαν τῶν οὐρανῶν

Select one:

a.

He/she will enter into the kingdom of the heavens

b.

You (plural) will enter into the kingdom of the heavens

c.

They will enter into the kingdom of the heavens

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς γὰρ σώσει τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν

Select one:

a.

For he will love his people on account of their righteousness

b.

For the people will receive him on account of his righteousness

c.

For he will save his people from their sins

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀποστελεῖ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοὺς ἀγγέλους αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The angels will judge the sons of men

b.

The Son of Man is sending his angels

c.

The Son of Man will send his angels

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν ὅτε (when) οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour comes and now is when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God

b.

Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour comes and now is when the voice of the Son of God will raise the dead

c.

Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour comes and now is when the disciples hear the voice of the Son of God

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γνώσονται ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἐστε

Select one:

a.

They will know that you (plural) are disciples to me

b.

It is known that you are a disciple

c.

It is known that they are disciples to me

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πιστεύσουσιν εἰς αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

They will believe in him

b.

You (plural) believe in him

c.

They are believing in him

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως ἔσται ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐν τῇ καρδία τῆς γῆς τρεῖς (three) ἡμέρας

Select one:

a.

Thus the Son of Man will rise in the glory after three days

b.

Thus the Son of Man will be believed in the heart of the three churches

c.

Thus the Son of Man will be in the heart of the earth three days

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐχ οὕτως ἔσται ἐν ὑμῖν

Select one:

a.

It shall not be thus among you (plural)

b.

Thus they are among you (plural)

c.

And it is thus among us

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ζωῆς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Life

b.

Of life

c.

To life

Clear my choice

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι

Select one:

a.

You will believe that I am

b.

I will know that they are

c.

You will know that I am

Clear my choice

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πιστεύονται means _____.

Select one:

a.

They are believed

b.

You (plural) will believe

c.

They will believe

Clear my choice

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γράψομεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) are writing

b.

They are written

c.

We will write

Clear my choice

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θάνατος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Good

b.

Death

c.

Crowd

Clear my choice

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πρῶτος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Holy

b.

Beside

c.

First

Clear my choice

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οὐδέ means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural)

b.

Thus

c.

And not, nor

Clear my choice

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποκρίνῃ means _____.

Select one:

a.

We are answered

b.

They answer

c.

You (singular) answer

Clear my choice

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πορεύονται means _____.

Select one:

a.

They go

b.

I come

c.

We go

Clear my choice

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γινώσκεται means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it is known

b.

We know

c.

He/she/it knows

Clear my choice

Question 40

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λυόμεθα means _____.

Select one:

a.

We are being loosed

b.

They are loosing

c.

He is being loosed

Clear my choice

Giiu1q
Question **1**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"The student ***who*** loves Greek will succeed."
In the above sentence, the word ***who*** is a _____ pronoun.
Select one:

a.
Relative

b.
Demonstrative

c.
Reflexive

d.
Reciprocal

Clear my choice
Question **2**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"Terry threw ***himself*** into the water."
In the above sentence, ***himself*** functions as a _____ pronoun.
Select one:

a.
Reciprocal

b.
Reflexive

c.
Demonstrative

d.
Relative

Clear my choice
Question **3**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

τοῦτο means _____.
Select one:

a.
This

b.
That

c.
Those

d.
These

Clear my choice
Question **4**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐκεῖναι means _____.
Select one:

a.
That

b.
These

c.
Those

d.
This

Clear my choice
Question **5**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὅταν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Whose

b.
When

c.
That

d.
This

Clear my choice
Question **6**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline οἶς.
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine/neuter

b.
Nominative plural masculine/neuter

c.
Dative plural feminine

d.
Nominative plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **7**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἐκείνας.
Select one:

a.
Accusative plural neuter

b.
Nominative plural feminine

c.
Genitive singular feminine

d.
Accusative plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **8**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ταῦτα.
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

b.
Accusative singular feminine

c.

Nominative plural feminine

d.
Accusative plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **9**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
οὗ means _____.
Select one:

a.
No, not

b.
Of whom

c.
Him

d.
Why

Clear my choice
Question **10**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πάλιν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Theirs

b.
Whose

c.
Again

d.
Those

Clear my choice
Question **11**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

καθώς means _____.
Select one:

a.
His

b.
As

c.
To her

d.
Its

Clear my choice
Question **12**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ
Select one:

a.
In his day

b.
In his days

c.
In that day

d.
In this day

Clear my choice
Question **13**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀπ’ ἐκείνης τῆς ὥρας
Select one:

a.
And against that land

b.
And against this land

c.
And from that hour

d.
And from this house

Clear my choice
Question **14**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὃς οὐ λαμβάνει
Select one:

a.
And this (man) whose house

b.
And who follows her

c.
And who follows it

d.
And who does not receive

Clear my choice
Question **15**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ οὗ λέγει
Select one:

a.
He does not speak about

b.
He does not speak this

c.
Concerning whom he is speaking

d.
His master is speaking

Clear my choice
Question **16**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτος ἦν (was) πρὸς τὸν θεόν.
Select one:

a.
This one was with God.

b.
This one was the Son of God.

c.

That one was against God.

d.
That one was like God.

Clear my choice
Question **17**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει μοι· Οὗτοι οἱ λόγοι τοῦ θεοῦ εἰσιν.
Select one:

a.
And he says to me “Those are the works of God.”

b.
And he says to me “These are the words of God.”

c.
And he says to me, “That is the word of God.”

d.
And he says to me, “This is the book of God.”

Clear my choice
Question **18**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate Σὺ μαθητὴς εἶ ἐκείνου, ἡμεῖς δὲ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐσμὲν μαθηταί.
Select one:

a.
You have those laws, but we have the laws of Moses.

b.
You believe in this, but we believe in Moses.

c.
You are a disciple of that one, but we are disciples of Moses.

d.
You are disciples of this one, but I am a disciple of Moses.

Clear my choice
Question **19**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει.
Select one:

a.
He sees the light of this world.

b.
The light of the world shines on that one.

c.
This world sees the light.

d.
The light shines on this world.

Clear my choice
Question **20**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε.
Select one:

a.
You do not believe this one.

b.
You who believe this one.

c.
That one does not believe you.

d.
This one does not believe us.

Clear my choice
Question **21**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἶδατε.
Select one:

a.
As they do not know you.

b.
Whom you do not know.

c.
What they do not receive.

d.
He does not know you.

Clear my choice
Question **22**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.
Select one:

a.
And to the word which Jesus spoke.

b.
And Jesus spoke the word to him.

c.
And Jesus spoke his word.

d.
And the word which spoke of Jesus.

Clear my choice
Question **23**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐστιν.
Select one:

a.
Whom you say that, "They are our gods."

b.
Who says to you that, "I am your God."

c.
Whom you say that, "He is our God."

d.
Our God says that, "You are mine."

Clear my choice
Question **24**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐμὲ δὲ οὐ ἔχετε μεθ’ ἑαυτῶν.
Select one:

a.
But those will not receive me.

b.
And those will always have themselves.

c.
But you will not have me with you.

d.
And surely I am with you.

Clear my choice
Question **25**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.
Select one:

a.
Because you do not have the love of God in yourselves.

b.
Because he does not have the love of God in himself.

c.
Because they do not have the God of love in themselves.

d.
Because they do not have the love of God in themselves.

Clear my choice
Question **26**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἀκούει ἡμῶν.
Select one:

a.
We do not hear the one who is not from God.

b.
The God who is not from them does not hear them.

c.
We are those who do not hear God.

d.
The one who is not from God does not hear us.

Clear my choice
Question **27**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀποστέλλω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I send

b.
I remain

c.

I love

d.
I receive

Clear my choice
Question **28**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βάλλω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I judge

b.
I throw

c.
I send

d.
I go

Clear my choice
Question **29**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

δίκαιος means _____.

Select one:

a.
King

b.
Kingdom

c.
Righteous

d.
Disciple

Clear my choice
Question **30**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὑπέρ with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
When, whenever

b.
Above, beyond

c.
Beside

d.
For, about

U2q
Question 1
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The imperfect tense is used for _____.
Select one:

a.
Action that is not perfectly good or right.

b.
Action that is happening in the present but will not be complete until the future.

c.
Action that is complete/whole as a background form, without regard to the exact time involved.

d.
Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.
Clear my choice
Question 2
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Which of the following is NOT augmented correctly?
Select one:

a.
ε + οι = ῳ

b.
ε + α = η

c.
ε + ο = οι

d.
ε + αι = ῃ
Clear my choice
Question 3
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
 Flag question
Question text
ἤμην means _____.
Select one:

a.
He was

b.
We were

c.
I was

d.
They are
Clear my choice

Question 4
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἦμεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) were

b.
We were

c.
Amen

d.
You (plural) were
Clear my choice
Question 5
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐκεῖ means _____.
Select one:

a.
They were

b.

You (singular) were

c.
There

d.
He has
Clear my choice
Question 6
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἵνα means _____.
Select one:

a.
They were

b.
Until

c.
In order that

d.
They are
Clear my choice
Question 7
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text
ἠκούομεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
They were hearing

b.
We were seeing

c.
We were hearing

d.
You (plural) were seeing
Clear my choice
Question 8
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐπορεύετο means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it was going

b.
We were knowing

c.
They were being saved

d.
He/she/it was finding
Clear my choice
Question 9
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ηὕρισκον means _____.
Select one:

a.
They were being saved

b.
They were finding

c.
We were speaking

d.
Teacher
Clear my choice
Question 10
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἠκουόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.
We were being heard

b.
They were seeing

c.
We were hearing

d.
You (plural) were finding
Clear my choice
Question 11
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐν αὐτῷ ζωὴ ἦν
Select one:

a.
He was in love

b.
In him was love

c.
In him was life

d.
In him is life
Clear my choice

Question 12
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὐδὲ γὰρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν
Select one:

a.
For then his disciples were believing in him.

b.
And all his brothers were following him.

c.
For then he believed his teachers for himself.

d.
For his brothers were not believing in him.
Clear my choice
Question 13
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ οὐκ ἐγίνωσκεν αὐτήν
Select one:

a.
And he was not knowing her.

b.
And they were not seeing her.

c.
And she was not knowing.

d.
And she was not having.
Clear my choice
Question 14
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἔλεγον τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
He was was speaking the words to the Pharisees.

b.
The Pharisee was saying it to the disciples.

c.
The Pharisees were speaking the words to him.

d.
The Pharisees were saying to his disciples.
Clear my choice
Question 15
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question
Question text
Translate οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς Δαυίδ
Select one:

a.
You yourself are the Son of David.

b.
That was the Son of David.

c.
David was the son.

d.
This is the Son of David.
Clear my choice
Question 16
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὐκ εἶχεν γῆν
Select one:

a.
It is not earth

b.
Earth is not

c.

It was not having earth.

d.
Earth was not having
Clear my choice
Question 17
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ὅλη means _____.
Select one:

a.
Oil

b.
Whole

c.
Holy

d.
She is
Clear my choice
Question 18
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
τότε means _____.
Select one:

a.
These

b.
When

c.
Then

d.
This
Clear my choice
Question 19
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
 Flag question
Question text
ἀποθνῄσκω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I go away

b.
I send away

c.
I die

d.
I follow

Clear my choice
Question 20
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
μόνος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Same

b.
Only

c.
Indeed

d.
Behold
Clear my choice
Question 21
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate Ἰησοῦς δὲ οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
But Jesus himself was not accepting them.

b.
But they were not believing Jesus himself

c.
But Jesus was not trusting himself to them

d.
But they themselves were not following Jesus.
Clear my choice
Question 22
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἔβλεπον εἰς ἀλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ
Select one:

a.
The disciples were believing this one

b.
This one was hearing the disciples

c.
The disciples were looking at one another

d.
The disciples were talking to that one
Clear my choice
Question 23
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question
Question text
Translate ὅτε ἤμην μετ’ αὐτῶν
Select one:

a.
Behold, we are with them

b.
Then we were above them

c.
When I was with them

d.
Behold, I am with them
Clear my choice
Question 24
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οἱ δὲ ὄχλοι ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ προφήτης Ἰησοῦς ὁ ἀπὸ Ναζαρὲθ τῆς Γαλιλαίας
Select one:

a.
But the crowds were saying, "That prophet spoke of Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee."

b.

But the crowds were saying, “This is the prophet Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee.”

c.
But he was saying to the crowds, "This prophet spoke of Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee."

d.
But the crowds were being told, "That prophet spoke of Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee."
Clear my choice
Question 25
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο
Select one:

a.
Jesus was being seized by the priest.

b.
Jesus was being spoken to by the priest.

c.
Jesus was speaking from the temple.

d.
Jesus was going from the temple.
Clear my choice
Question 26

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἔγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν
Select one:

a.
He was writing on the ground.

b.
They were dying to the earth.

c.
We were going to the earth.

d.
He was rising from the ground.
Clear my choice
Question 27
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐσῴζοντο means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (plural) were being saved

b.
He was saving

c.
You (singular) were saving

d.
They were being saved
Clear my choice
Question 28
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἕως means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) were

b.
Until

c.
With

d.
He was
Clear my choice
Question 29
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text

Translate καὶ διὰ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἣν εἶχον
Select one:

a.
And because of the testimony which was being heard

b.
And because of the testimony which they were having

c.
And because the testimony which we were having

d.
And without the testimony which we were hearing
Clear my choice
Question 30
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἦν ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἐκεῖ
Select one:

a.
And Jesus was seeing his mother

b.
And the mother of Jesus was there

c.
And the mother of Jesus is here.

d.
And Jesus was saying to his mother

U3q

lical Greek II (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 21 - 30 Unit 3 Quiz

Question **1**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Third declension nouns have stems that end _____.
Select one:

a.
In omicron.

b.
In a consonant.

c.
In alpha or eta.

d.
In upsilon.

Clear my choice
Question **2**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

To find the stem of third declension nouns, _____.
Select one:

a.
Drop ος from the nominative form.

b.
Drop ος from the genitive form.

c.
Drop η from the genitive form.

d.
Add ος to the nominative form.

Clear my choice
Question **3**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ὀνόματι
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine

b.

Nominative plural feminine

c.
Genitive singular masculine

d.
Dative singular neuter

Clear my choice
Question **4**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πᾶσαι
Select one:

a.
Dative singular neuter

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Nominative plural feminine

d.
Dative plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **5**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πίστιν
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular feminine

b.
Nominative plural feminine

c.
Accusative plural masculine

d.
Dative singular neuter

Clear my choice
Question **6**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline χαρίτων
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine

b.

Dative plural feminine

c.
Genitive plural feminine

d.
Accusative plural masculine

Clear my choice
Question **7**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πᾶν
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.
Nominative/accusative singular masculine

c.
Nominative/accusative plural masculine

d.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Clear my choice
Question **8**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ὀνόμασι
Select one:

a.
Accusative plural neuter

b.
Dative plural neuter

c.
Nominative plural neuter

d.
Dative singular neuter

Clear my choice
Question **9**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πίστεις
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural feminine

b.

Genitive plural feminine

c.
Dative singular feminine

d.
Nominative/accusative singular feminine

Clear my choice
Question **10**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πᾶσαν
Select one:

a.
Nominative singular feminine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Dative singular feminine

d.
Accusative singular feminine

Clear my choice
Question **11**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline σαρκί
Select one:

a.
Dative plural feminine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Dative singular feminine

d.
Nominative singular feminine

Clear my choice
Question **12**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline δυνάμεσι
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural feminine

b.

Dative plural feminine

c.
Accusative singular feminine

d.
Nominative singular feminine

Clear my choice
Question **13**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πνεύματα
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

c.
Dative plural neuter

d.
Dative singular neuter

Clear my choice
Question **14**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀνήρ
Select one:

a.
Dative plural feminine

b.
Accusative plural neuter

c.
Nominative singular masculine

d.
Accusative plural feminine

Clear my choice
Question **15**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ πάσῃ
Select one:

a.
In all the truth

b.

In his name

c.
In this kingdom

d.
In all his grace

Clear my choice
Question **16**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐπὶ τῇ πίστει τοῦ ὀνόματος αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
And through faith of his kingdom

b.
And on the faith of his name

c.
And in the name of his faithfulness

d.
And by the power of his grace

Clear my choice
Question **17**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι οὐκ ἐσμὲν ὑπὸ νόμον ἀλλὰ ὑπὸ χάριν
Select one:

a.
Because they are saved not by works but by faith

b.
Because we are not under law but under grace

c.
Because it is not by works but by faith

d.
Because he is full of grace and truth

Clear my choice
Question **18**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τῇ χάριτι τοῦ κυρίου ὑπὸ τῶν ἀδελφῶν
Select one:

a.
To the grace of the Lord by the brothers.

b.

Of the truth of the word in the gospel

c.
The power of the Lord through the gospel

d.
Of the spirit of the Lord in the brothers

Clear my choice
Question **19**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρήσει τὴν πίστιν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς;
Select one:

a.
To the power of the king upon the earth.

b.
Will the faith move the mountain?

c.
Will he find the faith on the earth?

d.
Will the kingdom come on earth?

Clear my choice
Question **20**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τῷ λόγῳ τῆς χάριτος αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
Of the power of his grace

b.
Of the grace of his father

c.
Of the power of the flesh

d.
To the word of his grace

Clear my choice
Question **21**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ διὰ τῆς χάριτος τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ πιστεύομεν
Select one:

a.
But Jesus trusted the power of the Lord.

b.
But Jesus was raised by the power of the Lord.

c.
But we believe through the grace of the Lord Jesus.

d.
But faith came through the Lord Jesus.

Clear my choice
Question **22**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ Ἰησοῦς λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἔχετε πίστιν θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
They say to Jesus, "God has power."

b.
They say to Jesus, "We have faith in God."

c.
Jesus says to him, "Believe in God's grace."

d.
Jesus says to them, "Have faith in God."

Clear my choice
Question **23**

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγω ὑμῖν, πᾶσα ἁμαρτία καὶ βλασφημία ἀφεθήσεται (it shall be forgiven) τοῖς ἀνθρώποις, ἡ δὲ τοῦ πνεύματος βλασφημία οὐκ ἀφεθήσεται
Select one:

a.
He told them, this sin and blasphemy of people will be forgiven, but the blasphemy of the name will not be forgiven.

b.
I say to you, every sin and blasphemy of spirit will be forgiven, but the blasphemy of the name will not be forgiven.

c.
They say, every sin and blasphemy of people will be forgiven, but the blasphemy of the temple will not be forgiven.

d.
I say to you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven to people, but the blasphemy of the Spirit will not be forgiven.

Clear my choice
Question **24**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὄψεται πᾶσα σὰρξ τὸ σωτήριον (salvation) τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
And the Father will bring the salvation of God

b.
And the salvation of God is by grace.

c.
And all flesh will see the salvation of God

d.
But no salvation will come by works of the flesh.

Clear my choice
Question **25**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ τοῦ βασιλέως
Select one:

a.
The Son of the Father

b.
The Kingdom of the Father

c.
The father of the king

d.
The Spirit of the Father

Clear my choice
Question **26**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate χάριτι παρὰ θεῷ καὶ ἀνθρώποις
Select one:

a.
Kingdom of God and people

b.
People's faith in God

c.
Love toward God and people

d.
Grace with God and people

Clear my choice
Question **27**

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ τῆς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν πίστεως
Select one:

a.
Against the name of Christ Jesus

b.
About the only Christ, Jesus the holy

c.
By the Spirit in Christ Jesus

d.
Concerning the faith in Christ Jesus

Clear my choice
Question **28**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

θάνατος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Until

b.
Thomas

c.
Death

d.
Temple

Clear my choice
Question **29**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὄχλος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Crowd

b.
By, about

c.
With

d.
Over, above

Clear my choice
Question **30**

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βασιλεύς means _____.
Select one:

a.
Name

b.
Righteousness

c.
King

d.
Power

Clear my choice

G2u4
GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 31 - 40 Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Question **1**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

κρίνω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I judge

b.
I remain

c.
I wish

d.
I throw

Clear my choice

Question **2**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ζωή means _____.
Select one:

a.
Earth, land

b.
Life

c.
Day

d.
Love

Clear my choice
Question **3**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὄχλος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Crowd

b.
Voice

c.
Beside

d.
First

Clear my choice
Question **4**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἡμεῖς means _____.
Select one:

a.
Under, below

b.
Therefore

c.
We

d.
They

Clear my choice

Question **5**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

δίκαιος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Dead

b.
Righteous

c.
Good

d.
Holy

Clear my choice
Question **6**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

διά with genitive means _____.
Select one:

a.
Through

b.
Around, near

c.
According to

d.
With

Clear my choice
Question **7**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βασιλεία means _____.
Select one:

a.
Temple

b.
Work

c.
House

d.
Kingdom

Clear my choice

Question **8**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

μαθητής means _____.
Select one:

a.
House

b.
Sin

c.
Writing

d.
Disciple

Clear my choice
Question **9**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

νόμος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Truth

b.
Law

c.
Work, deed

d.
Name

Clear my choice
Question **10**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἱερόν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Temple

b.
Those

c.
House

d.
Down, against

Clear my choice

Question **11**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὐρανός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Son

b.
World

c.
Heaven

d.
Large

Clear my choice

Question **12**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

δόξα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Lord

b.
Heart

c.
Glory, fame

d.
Brother

Clear my choice
Question **13**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
πάλιν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Again, back

b.
Above, beyond

c.
Beside

d.
On

Clear my choice

Question **14**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

αὕτη means _____.
Select one:

a.
These

b.
That

c.
This

d.
Those

Clear my choice
Question **15**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Ἰωάννης means _____.
Select one:

a.
John

b.
Jesus

c.
Jewish

d.
James

Clear my choice
Question **16**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πνεῦμα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Grace, kindness

b.
Whole, entire

c.
When, whenever

d.
Wind, spirit

Clear my choice

Question **17**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἰδού means _____.
Select one:

a.
As, just as

b.
With

c.
There

d.
Behold

Clear my choice
Question **18**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἦν means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (plural) were

b.
You (singular) are

c.
She was

d.
We were

Clear my choice
Question **19**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐξελεύσῃ means _____.
Select one:

a.
They went out

b.
He/she is going out

c.
You (singular) will go out

d.
He/she will go out

Clear my choice

Question **20**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀποκρίνεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
They answer

b.
You will answer

c.
You (singular) were answering

d.
He/she answers

Clear my choice

Question **21**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἐκεῖνο.
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.
Accusative singular masculine

c.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

d.
Genitive singular masculine

Clear my choice
Question **22**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἔμενεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she was remaining

b.
They were remaining

c.
He/she will remain

d.
They will remain

Clear my choice

Question **23**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἡμῶν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Of them

b.
Of us

c.
To us

d.
To you (plural)

Clear my choice

Question **24**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐροῦσιν.
Select one:

a.
Third person plural imperfect active indicative

b.
Third person plural future active indicative

c.
Second person singular future active indicative

d.
Second person plural future active indicative

Clear my choice
Question **25**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Decline πνεύμασι.
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural neuter

b.
Genitive singular neuter

c.
Dative singular neuter

d.
Dative plural neuter

Clear my choice

Question **26**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βαλεῖτε means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (plural) were throwing

b.
You (plural) will throw

c.
You (singular) are throwing

d.
You (singular) were throwing

Clear my choice
Question **27**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀπεκρίνοντο means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (plural) will answer

b.
We are answering

c.
They were answering

d.
He is answered

Clear my choice
Question **28**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Decline δύναμει
Select one:

a.
Dative singular feminine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Accusative singular masculine

d.
Genitive singular masculine

Clear my choice

Question **29**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate σὺ δὲ ἀπελεύσῃ πρὸς τοῦς πατέρας σου μετ’ εἰρήνης
Select one:

a.
But you will go to your fathers with peace.

b.
But you followed your fathers into sin.

c.
But you were trusting your Father for salvation.

d.
But you will receive love from your Father.

Clear my choice
Question **30**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔλεγον πρὸς αὐτόν ποῦ (where) εἰσιν οἱ ἀνδρες;
Select one:

a.
And they are casting him where the dead are.

b.
And they will ask him, "Where are the houses?"

c.
And they were saying to him, “Where are the men?”

d.
And he will believe on him where he hears him.

Clear my choice
Question **31**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔσῃ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς
Select one:

a.
It was on the earth.

b.
We are on the earth.

c.
You will be on the earth.

d.
He is on the earth.

Clear my choice
Question **32**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔσεσθε ὡς θεοὶ
Select one:

a.
And you will be as gods

b.
And God will be all

c.
And he was against God

d.
And they were below God

Clear my choice
Question **33**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ εἰς τὴν γῆν μου πορεύσῃ
Select one:

a.
But you will go into my land.

b.
But he is throwing me from the land.

c.
But he is leading me into the land.

d.
But the land is holy to me.

Clear my choice
Question **34**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ γιγαντες (giants) ἦσαν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις
Select one:

a.
But the giants from the land went into these cities.

b.
But the giants went into the land from those cities.

c.
But the giants were on the earth in those days,

d.

But the giants in those cities are in the land.

Clear my choice
Question **35**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ Μελχισεδεκ βασιλεὺς Σαλημ ἦν ἱερευς τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
And Melchizedek was priest of Salem in the house of God.

b.
And Melchizedek father of Salem was faithful to God.

c.
And Melchizedek lord of Salem was righteous before God.

d.
And Melchizedek king of Salem was priest of God.

Clear my choice
Question **36**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ἐξελεύσονται
Select one:

a.
But before these things he was coming.

b.
But on account of these things they will die.

c.
But after these things they will go out.

d.
But on account of these things I am received.

Clear my choice
Question **37**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔσται τὸ ὄνομα σου Αβρααμ
Select one:

a.
He was the father of Abraham.

b.
She is the wife of Abraham.

c.
Your name will be Abraham.

d.
He is the son of Abraham.

Clear my choice
Question **38**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱός δὲ οὗτος μου ἠρχετο τοῖς οὐρανοῖς
Select one:

a.
But the son of my servant will come into the house.

b.
But the son of my servant will speak to the righteous ones.

c.
But a servant of my son will answer to the laws.

d.
But this my son was going to heaven.

Clear my choice
Question **39**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ τοῦ βασιλέως ἦν ἀδελφός μου
Select one:

a.
The father of the king was my brother.

b.
The man is my brother, the king.

c.
The father of the priest is my brother.

d.
The brother of the priest was my father.

Clear my choice
Question **40**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate Πάντες οὗτοι ἄνθρωποι γνώσονατι ταύτην ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
All people are brothers, servants of the truth.

b.

All these people were believing those truths.

c.
All people are brothers, sons of the righteous one.

d.
All these people will know this truth.

Clear my choice

Giiu5

-
- Quiz

Question **1**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The aorist tense is usually translated as _____.
Select one:

a.
Ongoing present

b.
A simple past

c.
Potential future

d.
Ongoing past

Clear my choice
Question **2**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The aorist is used when _____.
Select one:

a.
The action is viewed as a whole and complete.

b.
The action is viewed as continuing.

c.
The action is viewed as possible but not actual.

d.
The action is viewed as future but sure to happen.

Clear my choice
Question **3**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The aorist can be used for actions which are past, present, omnitemporal or timeless.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **4**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Second aorist endings parallel those of the imperfect, but the second aorist stem is different.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Clear my choice
Question **5**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐγένοντο means _____.
Select one:

a.
They became

b.
He/she/it became

c.
You (plural) became

d.
We became

Clear my choice
Question **6**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐλαβες
Select one:

a.
Second person plural aorist active indicative

b.
Second person singular aorist active indicative

c.
Second person singular aorist middle indicative

d.
First person singular aorist active indicative

Clear my choice
Question **7**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐλάβετε
Select one:

a.
Third person plural aorist active indicative

b.
Second person singular aorist active indicative

c.
First person plural aorist active indicative

d.
Second person plural aorist active indicative

Clear my choice
Question **8**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐβαλόμεθα
Select one:

a.
Third person plural aorist active indicative

b.
First person plural aorist active indicative

c.
First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.
Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice
Question **9**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐβάλεσθε
Select one:

a.
Second person plural aorist active indicative

b.
First person plural aorist active indicative

c.
First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.
Second person plural aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice
Question **10**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἶδον means _____.
Select one:

a.
I said

b.
I saw

c.
I knew

d.
I found

Clear my choice
Question **11**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἔγνων means _____.
Select one:

a.
I took

b.
I became

c.
I came

d.
I knew

Clear my choice
Question **12**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ἐν Βηθλέεμ τῆς Ἰουδαίας
Select one:

a.
And he was born in Bethlehem of Judea

b.
And they were bringing him to Bethlehem of Judea

c.
And he brought them to Bethlehem of Judea

d.
And they said to him, “In Bethlehem of Judea.”

Clear my choice
Question **13**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτός ἐστιν ὑπὲρ οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον
Select one:

a.
This is the one concerning whom I said

b.
That is the one who said concerning me

c.
That is the one concerning whom I heard

d.
This is the one who heard concerning me

Clear my choice
Question **14**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεῖς πάντες ἐλάβομεν
Select one:

a.
We all found

b.
We received them

c.
We all received

d.
We found them

Clear my choice
Question **15**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγω δὲ ὑμῖν ὅτι Ἠλίας ἦλθεν
Select one:

a.
But Elijah said to you what he saw

b.
But he says what Elijah said to them

c.
But I say to them what Elijah heard

d.
But I say to you that Elijah came

Clear my choice
Question **16**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶδεν τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
And God is Spirit

b.
And he gave his spirit to God

c.
And he received the Spirit of God

d.
And he saw the Spirit of God

Clear my choice
Question **17**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς γὴν Ἰσραήλ
Select one:

a.
And they saw the power of Israel

b.
And he came into the land of Israel

c.
And he saw the power of Israel

d.
And they came into the land of Israel

Clear my choice
Question **18**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ πολλοὶ (many) τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἀπέθανον
Select one:

a.
And many of the people were receiving

b.
And many of the people died

c.
And many of the people were dying

d.
And many of the people received

Clear my choice
Question **19**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδού εἶπαν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς· Οὗτος βλασφημεῖ.
Select one:

a.
And behold, they said among themselves, "This one blasphemes."

b.
And behold, they said among themselves, "He blasphemes this one."

c.
And behold, one among them said, "He blasphemes that one."

d.
And behold, one among them said, "This one blasphemes."

Clear my choice
Question **20**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τότε ἀφεὶς (leaving) τοὺς ὄχλους ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν. Καὶ προσῆλθον αὐτῷ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες

Select one:

a.
Then leaving the crowds he went into the house. And he spoke to his disciples, saying

b.
Then leaving the crowds he went into the house. And his disciples came to him, saying

c.
When the crowds left, they went into the house. And he spoke to his disciples, saying

d.
When the crowds left, they went into the house. And his disciples came to him, saying

Clear my choice
Question **21**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἦλθεν
Select one:

a.
They looked into the temple

b.
He came to his own

c.
They came into the temple

d.
He went out from the temple

Clear my choice
Question **22**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεὶς πάντες ἐλάβομεν καὶ χάριν ἀντὶ (upon) χάριτος
Select one:

a.
He received us all by faith upon faith

b.
We all received even grace upon grace.

c.
They all received even grace upon grace.

d.
They all received even faith upon faith

Clear my choice
Question **23**
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν, καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι’ αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ ὁ κόσμος αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔγνω
Select one:

a.
We are in the world, and the world is against us, and the world does not receive us.

b.
They were in the world, and the world was against them, and the world did not receive them.

c.
He came into the world, and the world was made through him, and the world did not receive him.

d.
He was in the world, and the world was made through him, and the world did not know him.

Clear my choice
Question **24**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἦλθαν καὶ εἶδαν
Select one:

a.
They went and they threw

b.
We went and we threw

c.
We came and we saw

d.
They came and they saw

Clear my choice
Question **25**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

αἶμα means _____.
Select one:

a.
They went

b.
They were

c.
Good

d.

Blood

Clear my choice
Question **26**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ψυχή means _____.
Select one:

a.
Fruit

b.
Love

c.
Soul, life

d.
Faith

Clear my choice
Question **27**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀπέθανον means _____.
Select one:

a.
Departure

b.
Body

c.
I died

d.
They became

Clear my choice
Question **28**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

μέλλω means _____.
Select one:

a.
Mellow, peaceful

b.
Mine, my own

c.
I raise, take up

d.

I am about to

Clear my choice
Question **29**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὁδός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Whole, entire

b.
Way

c.
Good

d.
Whose

Clear my choice
Question **30**
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πολύ means _____.
Select one:

a.
Much, many

b.
City

c.
Pole, tree

d.
Politician

Clear my choice

◀ Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs
Jump to...
Jump to...
Discussion Forum
Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course
Announcements
Video: Demonstrative Pronouns
Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (interactive)
Reading: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)
PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Workbook PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Unit 1 Quiz
Video: Imperfect Verbs
Imperfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Imperfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs
Unit 2 Quiz
Video: Third Declension Nouns
Third Declension Nouns (interactive)
Reading: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
PDF: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Third Declension Nouns
Workbook PDF: Third Declension Nouns
Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)
Unit 3 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-13
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13
Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Aortist Verbs
Second Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Second Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs
Video: First Aortist Verbs
First Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: First Aorist Verbs
PDF: First Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: First Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs
Unit 6 Quiz
Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs
Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Unit 7 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Contract Verbs
Contract Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Contract Verbs

Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs
Unit 9 Quiz
Video: Perfect Verbs
Perfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Perfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs
Unit 10 Quiz
Video: Present Participle
Present Participles (interactive)
Reading: Present Participles (Textbook)
PDF: Present Participles (Textbook)
Workbook: Present Participles
Workbook PDF: Present Participles
Unit 11 Quiz
Review vocabulary (interactive)
Reading: Vocabulary list
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)
Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)
Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)
Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word
Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament
Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament
PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary
PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">
Video: First Aortist Verbs ▶
Skip Quiz navigation
Quiz navigation

Giiu6q

* Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The aorist is used to portray action that is _____.

Select one:

a.

Always imaginative and never real

b.

Viewed as whole and complete

c.

In progress, developing, or unfolding

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπίστευσαν

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκούσατε

Select one:

a.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

d.

Second person plural aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπίστευσε

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

b.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἔβλεψα

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

First person singular aorist active indicative

c.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

d.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπιστεύσαμεν

Select one:

a.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἤκουσαν

Select one:

a.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπιστεύσαντο

Select one:

a.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκουσάμην

Select one:

a.

First person singular aorist middle indicative

b.

First person singular aorist active indicative

c.

First person plural aorist active indicative

d.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκουσάμεθα

Select one:

a.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

First person plural aorist active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐδίδαξας

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τόπος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Bread

b.

Light

c.

Place

d.

Different

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἠθέλησα means _____.

Select one:

a.

I taught

b.

Judgment

c.

I sent

d.

I wished

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὀφθαλμός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Eye

b.

Necessary

c.

Authority

d.

Light

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔκρινα means _____.

Select one:

a.

I judged

b.

I saved

c.

I sent

d.

I remained

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐπίστευσαν τῇ γραφῇ

Select one:

a.

And we believed the Scripture

b.

And you believed the Scripture

c.

And the Scripture says

d.

And they believed the Scripture

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὡς οὖν ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι

Select one:

a.

Therefore when Jesus heard that the Pharisees said

b.

Therefore when Jesus was told that the Pharisees said

c.

Therefore when Jesus saw that the Pharisees came

d.

Therefore when Jesus knew that the Pharisees heard

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ γὰρ μοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν

Select one:

a.

For that one spoke against me

b.

For I wrote concerning this one

c.

For that one wrote concerning me

d.

For this one spoke against him

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου δὲ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν

Select one:

a.

But many saw the crowd

b.

But many from the crowd believed

c.

But he taught the crowd many things

d.

And the crowd heard many things

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἤλθομεν πρός σε

Select one:

a.

And we spoke against him

b.

And they spoke against you

c.

And I came to you

d.

And we came to you

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ καθὼς ἐδίδαξέν με ὁ πατὴρ ταῦτα

Select one:

a.

But just as my Father judged those (people)

b.

But just as I told the Father these things

c.

But just as the Father taught me these things

d.

But just as my Father saw these things

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ ἐδίδασκον

Select one:

a.

We went to the priest, and we heard

b.

He went out of the house, and he was seeing

c.

They entered into the temple, and they were teaching

d.

He went out of the place, and he was wishing

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν Ἰησοῦς

Select one:

a.

Whom Jesus sent with authority

b.

Whom Jesus raised from the dead

c.

Who raised Jesus from the dead

d.

Which Jesus spoke with authority

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρίσκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναὴλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ὃν ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς ἐν τῷ νόμῳ καὶ οἱ προφῆται εὑρήκαμεν (we have found), Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ

Select one:

a.

Nathanael came to Phillip and said to him, “We have found Jesus, son of Joseph from Nazareth, who teaches Moses and the prophets."

b.

Philip came to Nathanael and said to him, “Who is the one Moses wrote (about) in the law? Jesus the prophet, the son of Joseph, we have found in Nazareth.”

c.

Philip found Nathanael and said to him, "We have found the one whom Moses in the Law and also the prophets wrote (about), Jesus, the son of Joseph, from Nazareth."

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ πίστεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, καὶ ἡμεῖς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐπιστεύσαμεν

Select one:

a.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also they themselves believed in Christ Jesus.

b.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also I myself believed in Christ Jesus.

c.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also we ourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

d.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also you yourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Σὺ πιστεύεις εἰς τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

Select one:

a.

Do they believe in the authority of the Son?

b.

Do you believe in the Son of Man?

c.

Does he believe in the Son of God?

d.

Do they believe in the Son of God?

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ οὖν Μάρθα ἤκουσεν ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔρχεται

Select one:

a.

Therefore Martha wished that Jesus was coming

b.

Therefore Martha heard that Jesus was coming

c.

Therefore Martha came because Jesus was coming

d.

Therefore Martha saw that Jesus was coming

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὑμεῖς ἐστε τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

You are the light of the world.

b.

You have the authority of the world.

c.

I am the light of the world.

d.

They have the authority of the world.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ

Select one:

a.

We taught in synagogue and in the temple.

b.

I taught in synagogue and in the temple.

c.

He taught in synagogue and in the temple.

d.

They taught in synagogue and in the temple.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶδαν ποῦ μένει καὶ παρ’ αὐτῷ ἔμειναν τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην

Select one:

a.

And they saw what he was doing, and they were watching him that day.

b.

And they saw what he was doing, and they were listening to him that day.

c.

And he saw where they were staying, and he stayed with them that day.

d.

And they saw where he was staying, and they stayed with him that day.

Clear my choice

Giiu7

-
- Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Passive verbs indicate subjects are acted on by the action of the verbs.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκρίθησαν means _____.

Select one:

a.

They will judge.

b.

You (singular) will judge.

c.

They were judged.

d.

You (plural) are judged.

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρέθημεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

We were found.

b.

We will be found.

c.

They will be thrown.

d.

We were thrown.

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λυθήσῃ means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it was loosed.

b.

You (plural) were loosed.

c.

You (singular) will be loosed.

d.

He/she/it will be loosed.

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πόλις means _____.

Select one:

a.

City

b.

Blood

c.

Body

d.

Soul

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αἰών means _____.

Select one:

a.

Much, many

b.

Place

c.

Other

d.

Age, eternity

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀρχιερεύς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Nation

b.

Archer

c.

Authority

d.

High priest

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δύναμαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I am bound.

b.

I am loosed.

c.

I will loose.

d.

I can.

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγενήθητε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) became.

b.

You (plural) were sent.

c.

You (singular) were answered.

d.

You (plural) went out.

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπιστεύθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it was believed.

b.

It will be written.

c.

It was written.

d.

They were sent.

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀκουσθήσεται means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) were heard.

b.

He/she/it will be heard.

c.

They will be heard.

d.

He/she/it was heard.

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπεστάλη means _____.

Select one:

a.

It was written.

b.

He/she/it was sent

c.

He/she/it believed.

d.

He/she/it was believed.

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐβαπτίσθητε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) will be baptized

b.

You (plural) were baptized

c.

You (singular) were baptized

d.

We were baptized

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρεθησόμεθα means _____.

Select one:

a.

We were found.

b.

We will throw.

c.

We will be found.

d.

We will be thrown.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐσώθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it will be healed.

b.

He/she/it was healed.

c.

They were healed.

d.

They will be healed.

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπεκρίθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she answered.

b.

He/she will answer.

c.

You (plural) answered.

d.

You (singular) will answer.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτε οὖν ἠγέρθη ἐκ νεκρῶν

Select one:

a.

Therefore when he was raised from the dead

b.

And after they were sent from the city

c.

And where those in the crowd wished

d.

But when he gave from the bread

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ φωτὶ ἀκουσθήσεται

Select one:

a.

They will be strengthened in the truth.

b.

He will be strengthened in love.

c.

It will be heard in the light.

d.

They will be answered in the day.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐβλήθη εἰς τὴν γῆν

Select one:

a.

And it was cast to the earth.

b.

And it will be brought into the house.

c.

And they were raised from the dead.

d.

And he was raised from the dead.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate βληθήσεται Βαβυλὼν ἡ μεγάλη πόλις

Select one:

a.

Babylon the wicked city was judged

b.

Babylon the great city will be raised

c.

Babylon the great city will be thrown

d.

Babylon the wicked city will be judged

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπὶ τοῦτο ἀπεστάλην

Select one:

a.

They will stand on that.

b.

It was placed on that.

c.

We stood on this.

d.

On account of this I was sent.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἠκούσατε ὅτι ἐρρέθη· Ὀφθαλμὸν ἀντὶ ὀφθαλμοῦ

Select one:

a.

They will see, eye to eye, that I have come.

b.

You know that I said, "An eye for an eye."

c.

You heard that it was said, “An eye for an eye.”

d.

They will know that I see, eye to eye.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ αἰῶνος οὐκ ἠκούσθη

Select one:

a.

They will not come from the temple.

b.

It was not spoken from the heart.

c.

From eternity it was not heard.

d.

They will not see with their eyes.

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate σωθήσεται καὶ εἰσελεύσεται καὶ ἐξελεύσται

Select one:

a.

They were healed and they came in and they went out.

b.

They will be saved and will come in and will go out.

c.

He will be saved and will come in and will go out.

d.

You will be healed and you will come in and you will go out.

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἠγέρθη καθὼς εἶπεν

Select one:

a.

They will be raised, just as he said.

b.

He was raised, just as he said.

c.

I will be raised, just as I say.

d.

We will be raised, just as I said.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεστάλη ὁ ἄγγελος Γαβριὴλ ἀπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ εἰς πόλιν τῆς Γαλιλαίας

Select one:

a.

The angel Gabriel went out from God into a house of Galilee.

b.

The angel Gabriel from God was seen in a city of Galilee.

c.

The angel Gabriel went out from God into a city of Galilee.

d.

The angel Gabriel was sent from God into a city of Galilee.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὑμεῖς δὲ ἐν πνεύματι βαπτισθήσεσθε ἁγίῳ οὐ μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας

Select one:

a.

But you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit after not many of these days.

b.

But he will baptize you with the Holy Spirit, which is with many in that place.

c.

But he will baptize them with the Holy Spirit, after many of those days.

d.

But they will be baptized with the Holy Spirit after not many of those days.

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγνώσθη αὐτοῖς ἐν τῇ κλάσει (breaking) τοῦ ἄρτου

Select one:

a.

It was given to them in the breaking of the bread.

b.

He was made known to them in the breaking of the bread.

c.

They entered in the breaking of the gate.

d.

He will enter in the breaking of the gate.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ πολλοὶ ψευδοπροφῆται ἐγερθήσονται

Select one:

a.

And much false prophecy will be spoken.

b.

And many false prophets will go out.

c.

And many false prophets will arise.

d.

And many false prophets have gone out.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ τῆς βασιλείας ἐκβληθήσονται εἰς τὸ σκότος (darkness)

Select one:

a.

But the enemies of the kingdom will be thrown into the darkness.

b.

But the servants of the kingdom will be saved from the darkness.

c.

But the sons of the kingdom will be carried from the darkness.

d.

But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the darkness.

Giiu8

Giiu8as

-
- urses Biblical Greek II Day 71 - 80 Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Started on Friday, April 1, 2022, 10:55 AM

State Finished

Completed on Friday, April 1, 2022, 11:37 AM

Time taken 41 mins 37 secs

Grade 37.00 out of 40.00 (93%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκεῖναι means _____.

Select one:

a.

That

b.

This

c.

These

d.

Those

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline οἷς.

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural masculine/neuter

b.

Dative plural feminine

c.

Dative plural masculine/neuter

d.

Nominative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πάλιν means _____.

Select one:

a.

Those

b.

Theirs

c.

Again

d.

Whose

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε.

Select one:

a.

You do not believe this one.

b.

That one does not believe you.

c.

You who believe this one.

d.

This one does not believe us.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

Select one:

a.

Because you do not have the love of God in yourselves.

b.

Because he does not have the love of God in himself.

c.

Because they do not have the God of love in themselves.

d.

Because they do not have the love of God in themselves.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βάλλω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I judge

b.

I throw

c.

I send

d.

I go

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὑπέρ with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

Beside

b.

For, about

c.

Above, beyond

d.

When, whenever

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 8

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The imperfect tense is used for _____.

Select one:

a.

Action that is happening in the present but will not be complete until the future.

b.

Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.

c.

Action that is complete/whole as a background form, without regard to the exact time involved.

d.

Action that is not perfectly good or right.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἦμεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

Amen

b.

We were

c.

You (plural) were

d.

You (singular) were

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπορεύετο means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it was going

b.

We were knowing

c.

They were being saved

d.

He/she/it was finding

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐδὲ γὰρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

And all his brothers were following him.

b.

For his brothers were not believing in him.

c.

For then he believed his teachers for himself.

d.

For then his disciples were believing in him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: .

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποθνῄσκω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I send away

b.

I follow

c.

I go away

d.

I die

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔβλεπον εἰς ἀλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ

Select one:

a.

The disciples were looking at one another

b.

The disciples were talking to that one

c.

This one was hearing the disciples

d.

The disciples were believing this one

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο

Select one:

a.

Jesus was being spoken to by the priest.

b.

Jesus was being seized by the priest.

c.

Jesus was speaking from the temple.

d.

Jesus was going from the temple.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: .

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐσῴζοντο means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) were saving

b.

You (plural) were being saved

c.

They were being saved

d.

He was saving

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline πίστιν

Select one:

a.

Dative singular neuter

b.

Nominative plural feminine

c.

Accusative plural masculine

d.

Accusative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ὀνόμασι

Select one:

a.

Dative plural neuter

b.

Dative singular neuter

c.

Accusative plural neuter

d.

Nominative plural neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline σαρκί

Select one:

a.

Nominative singular feminine

b.

Dative singular feminine

c.

Dative plural feminine

d.

Accusative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ τῆς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν πίστεως

Select one:

a.

By the Spirit in Christ Jesus

b.

Against the name of Christ Jesus

c.

About the only Christ, Jesus the holy

d.

Concerning the faith in Christ Jesus

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θάνατος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Death

b.

Thomas

c.

Until

d.

Temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 21

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

The aorist tense is usually translated as _____.

Select one:

a.

Ongoing present

b.

Ongoing past

c.

A simple past

d.

Potential future

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐβάλεσθε

Select one:

a.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

First person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔγνων means _____.

Select one:

a.

I knew

b.

I became

c.

I took

d.

I came

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδού εἶπαν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς· Οὗτος βλασφημεῖ.

Select one:

a.

And behold, one among them said, "He blasphemes that one."

b.

And behold, they said among themselves, "This one blasphemes."

c.

And behold, they said among themselves, "He blasphemes this one."

d.

And behold, one among them said, "This one blasphemes."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ."

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἦλθεν

Select one:

a.

He went out from the temple

b.

He came to his own

c.

They came into the temple

d.

They looked into the temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἦλθαν καὶ εἶδαν

Select one:

a.

They came and they saw

b.

We came and we saw

c.

We went and we threw

d.

They went and they threw

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ψυχή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Faith

b.

Fruit

c.

Love

d.

Soul, life

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

ἀπέθανον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Departure

b.

Body

c.

I died

d.

They became

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκούσατε

Select one:

a.

Second person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

d.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπιστεύσαντο

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 31

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Parse ἠκουσάμεθα

Select one:

a.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is:

Question 32

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τόπος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Bread

b.

Different

c.

Light

d.

Place

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔκρινα means _____.

Select one:

a.

I judged

b.

I saved

c.

I sent

d.

I remained

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 34

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ γὰρ μοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν

Select one:

a.

For that one spoke against me

b.

For that one wrote concerning me

c.

For this one spoke against him

d.

For I wrote concerning this one

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ ἐδίδασκον

Select one:

a.

They entered into the temple, and they were teaching

b.

He went out of the place, and he was wishing

c.

We went to the priest, and we heard

d.

He went out of the house, and he was seeing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὑμεῖς ἐστε τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

They have the authority of the world.

b.

You are the light of the world.

c.

You have the authority of the world.

d.

I am the light of the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρέθημεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

We will be found.

b.

They will be thrown.

c.

We were thrown.

d.

We were found.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δύναμαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I am loosed.

b.

I am bound.

c.

I will loose.

d.

I can.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπιστεύθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

It will be written.

b.

They were sent.

c.

He/she/it was believed.

d.

It was written.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐβλήθη εἰς τὴν γῆν

Select one:

a.

And they were raised from the dead.

b.

And it will be brought into the house.

c.

And it was cast to the earth.

d.

And he was raised from the dead.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is:

Giiu9

Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 81 - 90 Unit 9 Quiz

Grade Recovery operation update complete click here

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λαλεῖς

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present active indicative

b.

Third person singular present active indicative

c.

Second person plural present active indicative

d.

Second person singular present active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πληρῶ

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present active indicative

b.

First person singular present active indicative

c.

First person plural present active indicative

d.

Second person plural present active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπᾷ

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present active indicative

b.

Third person singular imperfect active indicative

c.

Third person plural present active indicative

d.

Third person singular future active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ποιήσεις

Select one:

a.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Second person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person plural imperfect active indicative

d.

Second person singular future active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐζήτησα

Select one:

a.

First person singular imperfect active indicative

b.

First person singular present passive indicative

c.

First person singular future active indicative

d.

First person singular aorist active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπᾶτε

Select one:

a.

Second person singular future active indicative

b.

Second person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person plural imperfect active indicative

d.

Second person plural future active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐκάλουν

Select one:

a.

Third person plural imperfect active indicative

b.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

c.

Third person singular imperfect active indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πληροῦτε

Select one:

a.

Second person plural future active indicative

b.

Second person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person plural future passive indicative

d.

Second person plural present passive indicative

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πληροῖς

Select one:

a.

Second person singular present passive indicative

b.

Third person singular present passive indicative

c.

Third person singular present active indicative

d.

Second person singular present active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐποίησεν

Select one:

a.

Third person singular future active indicative

b.

Third person singular imperfect passive indicative

c.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular imperfect active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶ τὸν πατέρα

Select one:

a.

The father loves.

b.

He loves the father.

c.

I love the father.

d.

I loved the father.

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λαλεῖς μετ’ αὐτῆς

Select one:

a.

You are speaking with him.

b.

He was speaking with her.

c.

You will speak with him.

d.

You are speaking with her.

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἁμαρτίαν οὐ ποιεῖ

Select one:

a.

He does not commit sin.

b.

Sin does not make.

c.

He did not commit sin.

d.

Sin did not make.

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶμεν τοὺς ἀδελφούς

Select one:

a.

We love the brothers.

b.

You love the sisters.

c.

The brothers love.

d.

You love the brothers.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λαλῶ εἰς τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

I speak to the world.

b.

He speaks to the people.

c.

He will speak to the people.

d.

He spoke to the world.

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱὸν

Select one:

a.

The son loved the father.

b.

The father loved the son.

c.

The father loves the son.

d.

The son loves the father.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπᾷ γὰρ τὸ ἔθνος ἡμῶν

Select one:

a.

For we loved our nation.

b.

For the nation loved us.

c.

For he loves our nation.

d.

For we love our nation.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τοῦτό με ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ ὅτι ἐγὼ τίθημι (I lay down) τὴν ψυχήν μου

Select one:

a.

On account of this the Father loves me, because I lay down my life.

b.

On account of this the Father will love me, because I lay down my glory.

c.

Until this I have loved my father, and I lay down my life.

d.

On account of this I love my father, and I lay down my glory.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶ τὸν θεὸν

Select one:

a.

God will love.

b.

God loved.

c.

I love God.

d.

You love God.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ποιεῖ τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

Not one of you broke the law.

b.

Not one of you does the law.

c.

Not one of you did the law.

d.

Not one of us breaks the law.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Περὶ καλοῦ ἔργου οὐ λιθάζομεν (we are stoning) σε ἀλλὰ περὶ βλασφημίας

Select one:

a.

The Jews answered him, “Concerning an evil work we are stoning you, and concerning blasphemy."

b.

The Jews answered him, “Concerning the holy temple we are not stoning you, but concerning blasphemy."

c.

The Jews answered him, “As a righteous man we are not stoning you, but concerning blasphemy."

d.

The Jews answered him, “Concerning a good work we are not stoning you, but concerning blasphemy."

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate σὺ ἄνθρωπος ὢν (being) ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν

Select one:

a.

You, being a man, make yourself God.

b.

God made you yourself a human being.

c.

God makes you a man, being yourself.

d.

He, being God, made himself man.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὰ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιῶ μαρτυρεῖ (it testifies) περὶ ἐμοῦ

Select one:

a.

The works which they themselves do testify against them.

b.

The works themselves which I do testify concerning me.

c.

The works which they themselves do testify concerning them.

d.

The works which you yourself do testify against you.

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν ἀρχῇ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν οὐρανόν καὶ τὴν γῆν

Select one:

a.

In that day God made the sea and the land.

b.

In that day God will make righteousness and love.

c.

In the kingdom God makes righteousness and love.

d.

In the beginning God made the heaven and the earth.

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ φῶς ἡμέραν

Select one:

a.

And God is called the light of life.

b.

And God entered the gate of the temple.

c.

And God called the light day.

d.

And the priest called God love.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐσθίω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I say.

b.

I do.

c.

I repent.

d.

I eat.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

παρακαλέσουσιν means _____.

Select one:

a.

They lived.

b.

We called.

c.

They will urge.

d.

You (plural) will live.

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πληροῖ means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it will live.

b.

They raise.

c.

He/she/it fills.

d.

One another.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ζῇς means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it seeks.

b.

You (singular) live.

c.

He/she/it will speak.

d.

You (plural) seek.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐι means _____.

Select one:

a.

If, that

b.

Different

c.

On, upon

d.

Or, either

Clear my choice

◄ Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs

Jump to...

Video: Perfect Verbs ►

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question 1 This page Question 2 This page Question 3 This page Question 4 This page Question 5 This page Question 6 This page Question 7 This page Question 8 This page Question 9 This page Question 10 This page Question 11 This page Question 12 This page Question 13 This page Question 14 This page Question 15 This page Question 16 This page Question 17 This page Question 18 This page Question 19 This page Question 20 This page Question 21 This page Question 22 This page Question 23 This page Question 24 This page Question 25 This page Question 26 This page Question 27 This page Question 28 This page Question 29 This page Question 30 This page

Save answers and continue ...

Time left 1:13:42

Giiu10

GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 91 - 100 Unit 10 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The perfect tense form in Greek portrays an action as a state of being, singling out the action for special attention.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βέβληται means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it has been thrown

b.

You (singular) have been thrown

c.

You (singular) have thrown

d.

He/she/it has thrown

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

σέσωκεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have saved

b.

You (plural) have been saved

c.

We have been saved

d.

He/she/it has saved

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγήγερται means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have become

b.

It has been written

c.

He/she/it has become

d.

He/she/it has been raised

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δικαιοσύνη means _____.

Select one:

a.

Righteousness

b.

They have feared

c.

They have said

d.

He/she/it has been begotten

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οἶδας means _____.

Select one:

a.

Until

b.

They have seen

c.

You (singular) know

d.

Of eyes

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γέγραφα means _____.

Select one:

a.

If, when

b.

I have written

c.

They have known

d.

It has been known

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

φοβέομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I fear

b.

I have taught

c.

I have been feared

d.

I have been taught

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰρήνη means _____.

Select one:

a.

Peace

b.

You (singular) have found

c.

You (singular) have been found

d.

You (plural) found

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οἰκία means _____.

Select one:

a.

They have known

b.

House

c.

How

d.

They have seen

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἑώρακεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

It has been said

b.

He/she/it has come

c.

You (plural) have said

d.

He/she/it has seen

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρήκαμεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) have been seen

b.

We have found.

c.

We have been found

d.

We have been seen

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀκηκόατε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) have loved

b.

We have been loved

c.

We have loved

d.

You (plural) have heard

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐλήλυθας means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have come

b.

They have spoken

c.

You (singular) have spoken

d.

They have received

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως γὰρ γέγραπται διὰ τοῦ προφήτου

Select one:

a.

For thus it has been thrown at the prophet.

b.

For thus he has become the prophet.

c.

For thus he has written to the prophet.

d.

For thus it has been written by the prophet.

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἴδεν γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ὑμῶν ὁ οὐράνιος

Select one:

a.

For our heavenly Father hears.

b.

For the Father is above the heavens.

c.

For the Father sees from heaven.

d.

For your heavenly Father knows.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι μὴ πεπίστευκεν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα

Select one:

a.

Because one name has not been spoken.

b.

Because he/she has not made peace.

c.

Because he/she has not believed in the name.

d.

Because you have not received from the peace.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ πίστις σου σέσωκέν σε

Select one:

a.

They have been saved by their faith.

b.

Your faith sends you.

c.

You have been saved by faith.

d.

Your faith has saved you

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς ἠγάπησεν ἡμᾶς

Select one:

a.

He loved us.

b.

You have loved him.

c.

We have loved him

d.

We loved him

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Εὑρήκαμεν τὸν Μεσσίαν

Select one:

a.

And he says to him, "The Messiah will come."

b.

And he says to him, "The Messiah has come."

c.

And he says to him, "We have found the Messiah."

d.

And he says to him, "The Messiah has been found."

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὔτε φωνὴν αὐτοῦ ἀκηκόατε

Select one:

a.

And his voice has not been heard.

b.

And you have not loved his soul.

c.

And you have not heard his voice.

d.

And they have not loved his light.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐκ ἐπ’ ἄρτῳ μόνῳ (alone) ζήσεται ὁ ἄνθρωπος

Select one:

a.

Man will not live by bread alone.

b.

Therefore from him alone the man has received.

c.

Man will not be judged by the eye alone.

d.

It is not good for the man to be alone.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρίσκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναὴλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ὃν ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς καὶ οἱ προφῆται εὑρήκαμεν, Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν τοῦ Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ

Select one:

a.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “We have found the one who fulfills Moses and the prophets, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

b.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “The one who fulfills Moses and the prophets has come to us, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

c.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “We have come to the one Moses and the prophets saw, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

d.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “We have found the one whom Moses and the prophets wrote about, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας

Select one:

a.

And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that we have been sent by God."

b.

And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that you have been sent by God."

c.

And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have come from God."

d.

And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have been sent by God."

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι ὃ οἴδαμεν λαλοῦμεν

Select one:

a.

Truly, truly, I say to you, I am speaking what I know.

b.

Truly, truly, I say and speak to them what I know.

c.

Truly, truly, I say to you, we are speaking what we know.

d.

Truly, truly, I say to you, you do not know what you are speaking.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἠγάπησαν οἱ ἄνθρωποι τὸ σκότος (darkness)

Select one:

a.

The holy one will come into the world, and he will save the people from darkness.

b.

The holy one has come into the world, and the people have been saved from darkness.

c.

The light has come into the world, and the people were saved from the darkness.

d.

The light has come into the world, and the people loved the darkness.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γὰρ ἀκηκόαμεν καὶ οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ σωτὴρ τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

For we have heard and we know that this is the Savior of the world.

b.

For you found and you have seen that this is the Savior of the world.

c.

For we have been told and we believe that this is the Savior of the world.

d.

For we have heard and we have seen that this is the Savior of the world.

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἴδαμεν ὁτι ἀληθὴς εἶ καὶ τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν ἀληθείᾳ διδάσκεις

Select one:

a.

We know that you are true, and in truth you are teaching the way of God.

b.

I know that I am holy, and in holiness I am teaching by the authority of God.

c.

You know that I am holy, and in holiness I am teaching by the authority of God.

d.

You know that I am true, and in truth I am teaching the way of God.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ δὲ τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης καὶ ὥρας οὐδεὶς (no one) οἶδεν, οἱ ἄγγελοι τῶν οὐρανῶν οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός, εἰ μὴ (εἰ μὴ = except) ὁ πατὴρ μόνος

Select one:

a.

No one in that day and place will remain, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

b.

No one has seen the glory and the authority, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

c.

Concerning that power and authority no one has heard, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

d.

But concerning that day and hour no one knows, neither the angels of heaven, nor the Son, except the Father only.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ κέκληται τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

And his servant has written the Word of God.

b.

And the Word of God has judged his sin.

c.

And his name has been called the Word of God.

d.

And the Word of God has spoken to his servant.

Clear my choice

◄ Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs

Jump to...

Video: Present Participle ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Giiu11

GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 101 - 110 Unit 11 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Participles are _____.

Select one:

a.

Like verbs in that they are formed from several Greek tenses (present, aorist, perfect, and a few futures).

b.

Like verbs in that they have voice (active, middle, passive).

c.

Like adjectives in that they have gender, number, and case.

d.

All of the above.

e.

A and B.

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

A participle may be used as an adverb, modifying the verb in some way.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In aorist participles, the participial action takes place _____.

Select one:

a.

Before the action of the main verb

b.

After the action of the main verb.

c.

At the same time as the action of the main verb.

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The man being stung by the bees ran for cover.

The phrase "being stung" is an example of _____.

Select one:

a.

A passive participle

b.

An adverbial participle

c.

An active participle

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐχούσης

Select one:

a.

Present active participle genitive singular masculine

b.

Present active participle genitive singular feminine

c.

Present active participle dative singular feminine

d.

Present active participle dative singular masculine

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λεγόυμενοι

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive participle nominative plural masculine

b.

Present active participle nominative plural masculine

c.

Present active participle accusative plural masculine

d.

Present middle/passive participle dative plural masculine

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse καθήμενος

Select one:

a.

Present deponent participle nominative singular feminine

b.

Present deponent participle nominative singular masculine

c.

Present deponent participle genitive plural masculine

d.

Present deponent participle genitive singular masculine

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λεγουμένην

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive participle nominative plural feminine

b.

Present middle/passive participle accusative plural feminine

c.

Present middle/passive participle accusative singular feminine

d.

Present middle/passive participle nominative singular feminine

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐχόντων

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive participle genitive singular masculine/neuter

b.

Present active participle genitive plural masculine/neuter

c.

Present middle/passive participle dative singular masculine/neuter

d.

Present active participle dative plural masculine/neuter

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse οὖσαι

Select one:

a.

Present active participle nominative plural feminine

b.

Present active participle dative singular feminine

c.

Present active participle accusative plural feminine

d.

Present active participle accusative singular feminine

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπῶντας

Select one:

a.

Present active participle accusative plural feminine

b.

Present active participle accusative plural masculine

c.

Present active participle accusative singular masculine

d.

Present active participle accusative singular feminine

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λεγούσῃ

Select one:

a.

Present active participle dative singular masculine/neuter

b.

Present active participle dative singular feminine

c.

Present middle/passive participle dative singular masculine/neuter

d.

Present middle/passive participle dative singular feminine

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δίκαιος ὢν καὶ μὴ θέλων

Select one:

a.

Loving him and not knowing

b.

Being righteous and not wanting

c.

The holy one will not judge

d.

He loved him and did not know

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἦλθεν βλέπων

Select one:

a.

And the one coming heard

b.

And he went seeing

c.

And they went seeing

d.

And those coming heard

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ ζητοῦντες τὴν ψυχὴν

Select one:

a.

Those seeking the life

b.

Those killing the soul

c.

Those living the life

d.

The souls of those killed

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ ὄχλος οὗτος ὁ μὴ γινώσκων τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

But this crowd, the one not knowing the law

b.

But those priests, the ones who do not know the law

c.

But these priests, the ones not knowing the word

d.

But that temple, the one not made by men

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Μεσσίας ἔρχεται ὁ λεγόμενος Χριστός

Select one:

a.

Messiah is speaking, the one who is made Christ

b.

Messiah has spoken, Christ the dying one

c.

Messiah is coming, the one being called Christ.

d.

They will kill Messiah, the one who is Christ.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ μὴ ἀγαπῶν μένει ἐν τῷ θάνάτῳ

Select one:

a.

Those loving me remain in righteousness.

b.

The one not loving remains in death.

c.

The one loving me remains in peace.

d.

The one loving me will remain in peace.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ δὲ ἀγαπῶν με ἀγαπηθήσεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πατρός μου

Select one:

a.

And the one not leading will be led by my Father.

b.

And the one loving me will be loved by my Father

c.

And those loving me will love on my Father.

d.

And the one leading me will lead to my Father.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀγαπῶν τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ φωτὶ μένει καὶ σκάνδαλον (obstacle) ἐν αὐτῷ οὐκ ἔστιν

Select one:

a.

Those leading the brothers away from the light are an obstacle to them.

b.

The one leading his brother away from the light is an obstacle to him.

c.

The brother loving him will remain in the light, and there is no obstacle in him.

d.

The one loving his brother remains in the light, and there is no obstacle in him.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχεται Μαριὰμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἑώρακα τὸν κύριον, καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ

Select one:

a.

Mary Magdalene goes, having announced to the disciples that “You will see the Lord” and that he will say these things to them.

b.

Angels came to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and said to them that "The Lord has been raised, and he has spoken these things."

c.

Angels come to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and say to them that "The Lord has seen and knows these things of yours."

d.

Mary Magdalene comes announcing to the disciples that “I have seen the Lord” and that he said these things to her.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδοὺ φωνὴ ἐκ τῶν οὐρανῶν λέγουσα· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱός μου

Select one:

a.

And behold, a voice from the heavens, saying, “This one is my Son.”

b.

And behold, a voice from the heavens, saying, “You are my beloved Son.”

c.

And behold, a light from the heavens, coming upon the Son.

d.

And behold, seeing a light from the heavens, he hears, "You are my beloved Son."

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἁμαρτίαν δοῦλός ἐστιν τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

a.

Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone living under authority is a servant of authority.”

b.

Jesus answered him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, because the righteous one serves such as you, you will serve him."

c.

They answered Jesus, "Truly, truly, we say to you, that this kind of righteous one is truly a child of righteousness."

d.

Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone doing sin is a slave of sin.”

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεῖς ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐσμεν, ὁ γινώσκων τὸν θεὸν ἀκούει ἡμῶν, ὃς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἀκούει ἡμὼν

Select one:

a.

You are from God. Those saved by God hear you. Those not from God will not hear you.

b.

We are from God. The one knowing God hears us. He who is not from God does not hear us.

c.

You are from God. Those sought by God will hear you. Those not from God will not hear you.

d.

We are from God. Those who have God will hear you. Those not from God will not hear you.

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τούτου γινωσκομεν τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας

Select one:

a.

From this we know the Spirit of the truth.

b.

On account of this we know the Spirit of holiness.

c.

On account of this we follow the Spirit of holiness.

d.

From there they follow the way of truth.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ’ ὑμῖν μένων

Select one:

a.

These women were encouraged by you after hearing you.

b.

These men encouraged them before eating with them.

c.

These things they were speaking while they were going with them.

d.

These things I have spoken to you while remaining with you.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θάλασσα means _____.

Select one:

a.

They saw

b.

Sea, lake

c.

Authority

d.

Peace

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ποδός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Time

b.

Before

c.

Of a foot

d.

They know

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προσεύχομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I come to

b.

I follow

c.

I pray

d.

I sit

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πίπτω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I fall

b.

Neither, nor

c.

To a foot

d.

Before

Question 1
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

ὅταν means _____.

Select one:
- a. This
- b. When
- c. That
- d. Whose

Question 2
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

καθώς means _____.

Select one:
- a. Its
- b. To her
- c. His
- d. As

Question 3
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Translate καὶ ὃς οὐ λαμβάνει

Select one:
- a. And who follows her
- b. And this (man) whose house
- c. And who follows it
- d. And who does not receive

Question 4
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00

Translate καὶ λέγει μοι· Οὗτοι οἱ λόγοι τοῦ θεοῦ εἰσιν.

Select one:
- a. And he says to me “Those are the works of God.”
- b. And he says to me “These are the words of God.”
- c. And he says to me, “That is the word of God.”
- d. And he says to me, “This is the book of God.”

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει.

Select one:

- a. He sees the light of this world.
- b. The light of the world shines on that one.
- c. The light shines on this world.
- d. This world sees the light.

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ἀποστέλλω means _____.

Select one:

- a. I remain
- b. I receive
- c. I love
- d. I send

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

δίκαιος means _____.

Select one:

- a. Disciple
- b. King
- c. Righteous
- d. Kingdom

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

The imperfect tense is used for _____.

Select one:

- a. Action that is happening in the present but will not be complete until the future.
- b. Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.
- c. Action that is not perfectly good or right.
- d. Action that is complete/whole as a background form, without regard to the exact time involved.

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ἤμην means _____.

Select one:

- a. I was
- b. We were
- c. He was
- d. They are

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ἠκούομεν means _____.

Select one:

- a. You (plural) were seeing
- b. We were hearing
- c. They were hearing
- d. We were seeing

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ηὕρισκον means _____.

Select one:

- a. They were being saved
- b. They were finding
- c. We were speaking
- d. Teacher

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

μόνος means _____.

Select one:

- a. Indeed
- b. Same
- c. Only
- d. Behold

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Decline ὀνόματι

Select one:

- a. Dative plural masculine
- b. Dative singular neuter
- c. Nominative plural feminine
- d. Genitive singular masculine

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Decline πίστεις

Select one:

- a. Dative singular feminine
- b. Nominative/accusative singular feminine
- c. Nominative/accusative plural feminine
- d. Genitive plural feminine

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate εὑρήσει τὴν πίστιν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς;

Select one:

- a. Will he find the faith on the earth?
- b. To the power of the king upon the earth.
- c. Will the kingdom come on earth?
- d. Will the faith move the mountain?

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

βασιλεύς means _____.

Select one:

- a. Righteousness
- b. Power
- c. King
- d. Name

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

μαθητής means _____.

Select one:

- a. House
- b. Disciple
- c. Writing
- d. Sin

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

πνεῦμα means _____.

Select one:

- a. Whole, entire
- b. Wind, spirit
- c. Grace, kindness
- d. When, whenever

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

The aorist is used when _____.

Select one:

- a. The action is viewed as a whole and complete.
- b. The action is viewed as possible but not actual.
- c. The action is viewed as future but sure to happen.
- d. The action is viewed as continuing.

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

αἷμα means _____.

Select one:

- a. Good
- b. Blood
- c. They went
- d. They were

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

μέλλω means _____.

Select one:

- a. Mine, my own
- b. I raise, take up
- c. Mellow, peaceful
- d. I am about to

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

πολύ means _____.

Select one:

- a. Politician
- b. Much, many
- c. City
- d. Pole, tree

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Parse ἠκουσάμην

Select one:

- a. First person singular aorist middle indicative
- b. First person plural aorist active indicative
- c. First person singular aorist active indicative
- d. First person plural aorist middle indicative

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ὀφθαλμός means _____.

Select one:

- a. Necessary
- b. Authority
- c. Eye
- d. Light

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ἔκρινα means _____.

Select one:

- a. I remained
- b. I saved
- c. I judged
- d. I sent

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate διὰ πίστεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, καὶ ἡμεῖς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐπιστεύσαμεν

Select one:

- a. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also I myself believed in Christ Jesus.
- b. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also they themselves believed in Christ Jesus.
- c. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also we ourselves believed in Christ Jesus.
- d. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also you yourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ

Select one:

- a. They taught in synagogue and in the temple.
- b. We taught in synagogue and in the temple.
- c. I taught in synagogue and in the temple.
- d. He taught in synagogue and in the temple.

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Passive verbs indicate subjects are acted on by the action of the verbs.

Select one:

- a. True
- b. False

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

πόλις means _____.

Select one:

- a. City
- b. Blood
- c. Soul
- d. Body

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

αἰών means _____.

Select one:

- a. Place
- b. Much, many
- c. Age, eternity
- d. Other

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ἐσώθη means _____.

Select one:

- a. They were healed.
- b. He/she/it will be healed.
- c. He/she/it was healed.
- d. They will be healed.

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate ἠκούσατε ὅτι ἐρρέθη· Ὀφθαλμὸν ἀντὶ ὀφθαλμοῦ

Select one:

- a. They will know that I see, eye to eye.
- b. You heard that it was said, “An eye for an eye.”
- c. You know that I said, "An eye for an eye."
- d. They will see, eye to eye, that I have come.

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Parse ποιήσεις

Select one:

- a. Second person plural imperfect active indicative
- b. Second person plural present active indicative
- c. Second person singular aorist active indicative
- d. Second person singular future active indicative

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Parse πληροῦτε

Select one:

- a. Second person plural future passive indicative
- b. Second person plural present active indicative
- c. Second person plural present passive indicative
- d. Second person plural future active indicative

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱὸν

Select one:

- a. The son loves the father.
- b. The father loves the son.
- c. The son loved the father.
- d. The father loved the son.

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate σὺ ἄνθρωπος ὢν (being) ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν

Select one:

- a. You, being a man, make yourself God.
- b. God made you yourself a human being.
- c. He, being God, made himself man.
- d. God makes you a man, being yourself.

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ἐσθίω means _____.

Select one:

- a. I repent.
- b. I do.
- c. I say.
- d. I eat.

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

The perfect tense form in Greek portrays an action as a state of being, singling out the action for special attention.

Select one:

- a. True
- b. False

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

σέσωκεν means _____.

Select one:

- a. You (plural) have been saved
- b. We have been saved
- c. He/she/it has saved
- d. You (singular) have saved

Question **40**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

εἰρήνη means _____.

Select one:

- a. Peace
- b. You (singular) have found
- c. You (plural) found
- d. You (singular) have been found

Question **41**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

ἀκηκόατε means _____.

Select one:

- a. We have been loved
- b. You (plural) have loved
- c. We have loved
- d. You (plural) have heard

Question **42**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας

Select one:

- a. And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have come from God."
- b. And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that you have been sent by God."
- c. And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have been sent by God."
- d. And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that we have been sent by God."

Question **43**

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἠγάπησαν οἱ ἄνθρωποι τὸ σκότος (darkness)

Select one:

- a. The light has come into the world, and the people loved the darkness.
- b. The holy one has come into the world, and the people have been saved from darkness.
- c. The holy one will come into the world, and he will save the people from darkness.
- d. The light has come into the world, and the people were saved from the darkness.

Question 44

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate περὶ δὲ τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης καὶ ὥρας οὐδεὶς (no one) οἶδεν, οἱ ἄγγελοι τῶν οὐρανῶν οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός, εἰ μὴ (εἰ μὴ = except) ὁ πατὴρ μόνος

Select one:

- a. No one has seen the glory and the authority, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.
- b. Concerning that power and authority no one has heard, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.
- c. But concerning that day and hour no one knows, neither the angels of heaven, nor the Son, except the Father only.
- d. No one in that day and place will remain, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

Question 45

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Participles are _____.

Select one:

- a. Like verbs in that they are formed from several Greek tenses (present, aorist, perfect, and a few futures).
- b. Like verbs in that they have voice (active, middle, passive).
- c. Like adjectives in that they have gender, number, and case.
- d. All of the above.
- e. A and B.

Question 46

Not yet

Support

1.00

Parse καθήμενος

Select one:

- a. Present deponent participle nominative singular masculine
- b. Present deponent participle genitive plural masculine
- c. Present deponent participle genitive singular masculine
- d. Present deponent participle nominative singular feminine

Question 47

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate οἱ ζητοῦντες τὴν ψυχὴν

Select one:

- a. Those killing the soul
- b. Those living the life
- c. The souls of those killed
- d. Those seeking the life

Question 48

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate ἔρχεται Μαριὰμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἑώρακα τὸν κύριον, καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ

Select one:

- a. Mary Magdalene comes announcing to the disciples that “I have seen the Lord” and that he said these things to her.
- b. Mary Magdalene goes, having announced to the disciples that “You will see the Lord” and that he will say these things to them.
- c. Angels came to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and said to them that "The Lord has been raised, and he has spoken these things."
- d. Angels come to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and say to them that "The Lord has seen and knows these things of yours."

Question 49

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἁμαρτίαν δοῦλός ἐστιν τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

- a. They answered Jesus, "Truly, truly, we say to you, that this kind of righteous one is truly a child of righteousness."
- b. Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone living under authority is a servant of authority.”
- c. Jesus answered him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, because the righteous one serves such as you, you will serve him."
- d. Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone doing sin is a slave of sin.”

Question 50

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Translate ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ’ ὑμῖν μένων

Select one:

- a. These women were encouraged by you after hearing you.
- b. These men encouraged them before eating with them.
- c. These things I have spoken to you while remaining with you.
- d. These things they were speaking while they were going with them.

◀ Reading: Review verb paradigms

Jump to...

Final Assignment: Part One-Feedback Activity (6 Points) ▶

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

Christian Leaders Ministries Website

Christian Leaders Institute Website

Christian Leaders College Website

Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

Giiiu1

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 1 - 10 Unit 1 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

A participle is a verbal adjective.

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles typically indicate action after the action of the main verb.

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles are used for action as a complete whole.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When a participle is used as an adverb, it usually has the article "the."

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούσαντι.

Select one:

a.

Aorist active participle dative plural masculine/neuter

b.

Aorist active participle accusative singular masculine/neuter

c.

Aorist active participle dative singular feminine

d.

Aorist active participle dative singular masculine/neuter

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπήσας.

Select one:

a.

Aorist active participle genitive singular feminine

b.

Aorist active participle accusative singular feminine

c.

Aorist active participle nominative singular masculine

d.

Aorist active participle accusative singular masculine

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse βαλούσης.

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive participle accusative singular feminine

b.

Aorist active participle accusative plural feminine

c.

Aorist passive participle genitive plural feminine

d.

Aorist active participle genitive singular feminine

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουθείς

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive participle accusative singular neuter

b.

Aorist passive participle dative singular masculine

c.

Aorist active participle nominative singular neuter

d.

Aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν

Select one:

a.

He will transform those who seek.

b.

The ones who hear will live.

c.

Those who seek will find.

d.

The ones who speak will be zealous.

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ταῦτα δὲ εἰπὼν αὐτὸς ἔμεινεν.

Select one:

a.

But after seeing these things, he believed.

b.

But after saying these things, he remained.

c.

But after that one spoke, she departed.

d.

But the one saying these things remained.

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ γράψας ταυτα.

Select one:

a.

The one who spoke these things

b.

The one who wrote these things

c.

These things that were spoken

d.

These things that were written

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μακάριοι (blessed) οἱ μὴ ἰδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες

Select one:

a.

After the blessed ones heard, they believed indeed.

b.

The ones who have heard and have believed will be blessed.

c.

Blessed are the ones who have heard and have believed.

d.

Blessed are the ones who have not seen and have believed.

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλοὶ οὖν ἀκούσαντες ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶπαν· Σκληρός (difficult) ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος

Select one:

a.

He said to many of his disciples who were listening, "This word is difficult."

b.

Many of his disciples heard him say, "This word is difficult."

c.

He said to many of his disciples who saw it, "This word is difficult."

d.

Therefore, many of his disciples, after hearing, said, "This word is difficult."

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐφανερώθη (was revealed) Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐγερθεὶς ἐκ νεκρῶν

Select one:

a.

Jesus was revealed to the brothers after the bread was broken.

b.

Jesus was revealed when his disciples followed his teaching.

c.

Jesus was revealed to the disciples after being raised from the dead.

d.

Jesus was revealed to the believers before leaving the earth.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τοῦτο ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐλθὼν ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν

Select one:

a.

Jesus did this after coming out of Judea into Galilee.

b.

This one told Jesus, "They are coming from Judea into Galilee."

c.

After Jesus said this, he went out of Judea into Galilee.

d.

This one said, "Jesus has come from Judea into Galilee."

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου οὖν ἀκούσαντες τῶν λόγων τούτων ἔλεγον· Οὗτος ἐστιν ὁ προφήτης

Select one:

a.

Therefore, after entering the village, she spoke these words: "This is the prophet."

b.

Therefore, after leaving the people, she spoke these words: "This is the prophet."

c.

Therefore, after hearing these words, some from the crowd were saying, “This is the prophet.”

d.

Therefore, after entering the temple, he spoke these words: "Is this the prophet?"

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐλθὼν ὁ Ἰησοὺς εὗρεν αὐτὸν

Select one:

a.

After telling Jesus, he went.

b.

After coming, Jesus found him.

c.

While Jesus spoke, he believed.

d.

After finding Jesus, he believed.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καταβάντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀρους (mountain) ἠκολούθησαν αὐτῷ ὄχλοι πολλοί

Select one:

a.

But after he went down from the mountain, large crowds followed him.

b.

But as he was going up the mountain, many disciples followed him.

c.

But after he sat upon the mountain, many people followed him.

d.

But as he sat upon the mountain, he taught many people.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλοὶ δὲ τῶν ἀκουσάντων τὸν λόγον ἐπίστευσαν

Select one:

a.

But after they heard, many followed the Lord.

b.

But after they heard, many discovered the truth.

c.

But many of the ones who followed the Lord believed.

d.

But many of the ones who heard the word believed.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ δὲ ἐγερθεὶς παρέλαβεν τὸ παιδίον (child) καὶ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς γῆν Ἰσραήλ

Select one:

a.

After it was told, he took the child and his mother to become people of Israel.

b.

After she heard, the mother took the child and went out of the land of Israel.

c.

And after being awakened, he took the child and his mother and entered into the land of Israel.

d.

After she saw, the mother took her child and entered into the land of Israel.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ εὑρὼν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολέσει (he will lose) αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ ἀπολέσας τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἕνεκεν (for the sake of) ἐμοῦ εὑρήσει αὐτήν

Select one:

a.

After she sins, she will lose her love, and after he lives for the sake of sin, he will lose her.

b.

The one who found his life will lose it, and the one who lost his life for the sake of me will find it.

c.

The one who has seized the kingdom will lose it, but the one who believes for my sake will receive it.

d.

The one who will lose himself has gained the world, but the one who has lost the world will gain himself.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδόντες οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἔλεγον τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ· Διὰ τί (why) μετὰ τῶν τελωνῶν (tax collectors) καὶ ἁμρτωλῶν ἐσθίει ὁ διδάσκαλος ὑμῶν;

Select one:

a.

And the Pharisees, after seeing, said to his disciples, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

b.

And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees and his disciples, “Why do you not love tax collectors and sinners?”

c.

And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees, "Why do your disciples speak against tax collectors and sinners?”

d.

And the Pharisees, after hearing his disciples, said, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἰδόντες δὲ οἱ ὄχλοι ἐφοβήθησαν καὶ ἐδόξασαν τὸν θεόν

Select one:

a.

But after seeing the temple, the people glorified God.

b.

But after hearing, the ones sinning feared and glorified God.

c.

But after seeing the crowds, he was afraid and went away from God.

d.

But after seeing, the crowds were afraid and glorified God.

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὥστε means _____.

Select one:

a.

Above, upon

b.

Therefore, so that

c.

Around

d.

Into

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βληθέν means _____.

Select one:

a.

Beyond

b.

Rather

c.

After being cast

d.

Fish

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποστείλας means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of apostles

b.

After being sent

c.

To apostles

d.

After sending

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὅπου means _____.

Select one:

a.

Where, since

b.

Of a soldier

c.

On behalf of

d.

After finding

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μήτηρ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Mother

b.

Master

c.

More

d.

Mountain

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μᾶλλον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Each, every

b.

More, rather

c.

Priest

d.

Sinner

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἄρχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

And I

b.

Arch

c.

I go up

d.

I rule, begin

Clear my choice

◄ Workbook PDF: Aorist Participles

Jump to...

Giiu2

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 11 - 20 Unit 2 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πεπιστευκότος

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular masculine/neuter perfect active participle

b.

Dative singular masculine/neuter perfect active participle

c.

Genitive singular feminine perfect active participle

d.

Nominative plural masculine/neuter perfect active participle

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠγαπηκυῖαν

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural feminine perfect active participle

b.

Nominative singular neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Accusative singular feminine perfect active participle

d.

Nominative singular neuter perfect active participle

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πεπιστευμένοις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Dative singular masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Dative plural feminine perfect middle/passive participle

d.

Dative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λελυμένα

Select one:

a.

Accusative plural masculine perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Accusative plural feminine perfect active participle

d.

Accusative plural feminine perfect middle/passive participle

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse γεγραμμένην

Select one:

a.

Accusative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Nominative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Accusative plural feminine perfect active participle

d.

Accusative singular feminine perfect active participle

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τοὺς ἀκηκοότας τί ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς

Select one:

a.

The ones who are seeing what I reveal to them

b.

The ones having heard what I said to them

c.

The ones having followed what I said to them

d.

The ones having seen what I revealed to them

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐληλυθότα ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Having come from God

b.

Having been sent from God

c.

Having gone to God

d.

Coming from God

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγένετο ἄνθρωπος, ἀπεσταλμένος παρὰ θεοῦ, ὄνομα αὐτῷ Ἰωάννης

Select one:

a.

There was a man, having been sent by God, named John.

b.

A man came, having spoken of God, named John.

c.

A man spoke, being sent by God, named John.

d.

A man is coming, speaking of God, named John.

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν ὁ Χριστὸς, ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ γεγέννηται

Select one:

a.

But the one being told that Jesus is the Christ will be born of God.

b.

Everyone believing that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God.

c.

But the thing being believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

d.

But the thing having been believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ ἀγαπῶν τὸν γεννήσαντα ἀγαπᾷ καὶ τὸν γεγεννημένον ἐξ αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

But the one having loved has been loved by the one being born of him.

b.

Everyone following the one begetting, follows also the one having been born of him.

c.

Everyone loving the one begetting, loves also the one having been born of him.

d.

All love of the one having been begotten is born of the one begetting.

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔλεγεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς τοὺς πεπιστευκότας αὐτῷ Ἰουδαίους

Select one:

a.

Jesus then was saying to the Jews who have believed him.

b.

Jesus then says to the ones believing the Jews.

c.

Jesus then says to the Jews who have believed him.

d.

Jesus then says, "This thing has been believed by the Jews."

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπελθόντες δὲ οἱ ἀπεσταλμένοι εὗρον καθὼς εἶπεν αὐτοῖς

Select one:

a.

But after departing, the ones having been sent found it just as he said to them.

b.

But after arriving, the ones having been told were seeing just what was revealed.

c.

But after being thrown out, the one having been thrown out told just what he found.

d.

But after being thrown out, the ones having been thrown out were seeing just what was revealed.

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀπεσταλμένοι ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων

Select one:

a.

And the Pharisees were speaking out.

b.

And he was being spoken of by the Pharisees.

c.

And the one having spoken was of the Pharisees.

d.

And the ones having been sent were of the Pharisees.

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔχει ὄνομα γεγραμμένον· Βασιλεὺς βασιλέων καὶ κύριος κυρίων

Select one:

a.

And it has a glory having been revealed, holy of holies and temple of temples.

b.

And he has a name having been written: “King of kings and Lord of lords.”

c.

And he has glory having been revealed, King of kings and lord of lords.

d.

And having revealed his authority, he is King of kings and lord of lords.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔλεγεν δὲ πρὸς τοὺς κεκλημένους παραβολήν

Select one:

a.

But he was revealing a parable that he has spoken.

b.

But he is telling a parable for the ones who have been found.

c.

But he was saying a parable to the ones having been called.

d.

But he has revealed a parable that he has been speaking.

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ τοῦτό ἐστιν τὸ εἰρημένον διὰ τοῦ προφήτου Ἰωήλ

Select one:

a.

But this is the thing that has come through the prophet Joel.

b.

But this is the thing that has been said by the prophet Joel.

c.

But that is the prophet Joel, the one who has been speaking.

d.

But that is what has been found by the prophet Joel.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἁμαρτίαν οὐ ποιεῖ

Select one:

a.

Everyone being born commits sin against God.

b.

Everyone having been cast out by God does what is not righteousness.

c.

Everyone having been cast out by God does not do righteousness.

d.

Everyone having been born of God does not commit sin.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πάντα τὰ γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ νόμῳ Μωϋσέως καὶ τοῖς προφήταις καὶ ψαλμοῖς περὶ ἐμοῦ

Select one:

a.

All the things having been found in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning me.

b.

All the things having been revealed in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning him.

c.

All the things having been written in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning me.

d.

All the things having been spoken in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning him.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὄψεσθε τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀνεῳγότα καὶ τοὺς ἀγγέλους τοῦ θεοῦ ἀναβαίνοντας καὶ καταβαίνοντας ἐπὶ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου

Select one:

a.

And he says to him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will hear the heaven speaking and the angels of God ascending and descending with the Son of Man.”

b.

And he says to him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will be born from heaven, having been called by the Son of man, entering with angels coming and going."

c.

And he will say to them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will enter heaven, having been called by the Son of man, seeing angels coming and going."

d.

And he says to him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will see the heaven having opened and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of Man.”

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὴν πόλιν τὴν ἠγαπημένην

Select one:

a.

The city, the one having been loved.

b.

The Lord, the one having loved.

c.

The temple, the one having been destroyed.

d.

The sister, the one having loved.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translated ἔσται λελυμένα ἐν οὐρανῷ

Select one:

a.

It will have been loosed in heaven.

b.

He has been cast out of heaven.

c.

It has been loosed in heaven.

d.

He is casting out of heaven.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἑωρακὼς ἐμὲ ἑώρακεν τὸν πατέρα

Select one:

a.

The one having known me has been known by the Father.

b.

The one having seen me will see the Father.

c.

The one having found me will find the Father.

d.

The one having seen me has seen the Father.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βαπτίζω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I baptize

b.

I declare

c.

I reject

d.

I break

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

στόμα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Face

b.

Gospel

c.

Mouth

d.

Stomach

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πονηρός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Face

b.

Evil, bad

c.

Preacher

d.

Miracle

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὐαγγέλιον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Gospel

b.

Miracle

c.

Evangelize

d.

Evangelist

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὑπάγω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I send

b.

I go away

c.

I baptize

d.

I open

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

σημεῖον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Sign, miracle

b.

Gospel

c.

Face

d.

Mouth

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μαρτυρέω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I die

b.

I witness

c.

I suffer

d.

I kill

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πέμπω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I go away

b.

I send

c.

I open

d.

I preach

Clear my choice

.

Giiiu3

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 21 - 30 Unit 3 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The tense of the Greek infinitive indicates the time when something occurred.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The aorist infinitive indicates _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

c.

Action in progress.

d.

Complete action.

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The present infinitive represents _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Complete action.

c.

Action in progress.

d.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰς + article + infinitive = _____.

Select one:

a.

After (temporal, antecedent action)

b.

In order that (purpose or result)

c.

Because (causal usage)

d.

Before (temporal, subsequent action)

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πρός + article + infinitive = _____.

Select one:

a.

After (temporal, antecedent action)

b.

When, while (temporal, contemporaneous)

c.

Before (temporal, subsequent action)

d.

In order that (purpose or result)

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούεσθαι

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive infinitive

b.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

c.

Aorist active infinitive

d.

Present active infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse βαλεῖν

Select one:

a.

Perfect active infinitive

b.

Present active infinitive

c.

Present middle/passive infinitive

d.

Aorist active infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούειν

Select one:

a.

Present active infinitive

b.

Aorist middle/passive infinitive

c.

Perfect active infinitive

d.

Aorist active infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούσασθαι

Select one:

a.

Perfect active infinitive

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

d.

Aorist middle infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse γράφειν

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive infinitive

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Aorist active infinite

d.

Present active infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουσθῆναι

Select one:

a.

Aorist active infinite

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Aorist passive infinitive

d.

Perfect passive infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πεποιηκέναι

Select one:

a.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

b.

Aorist middle infinitive

c.

Present middle/passive infinitive

d.

Perfect active infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse γραψῆναι

Select one:

a.

Perfect active infinitive

b.

Aorist active infinitive

c.

Present middle/passive infinitive

d.

Aorist passive infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

χαίρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I keep, guard

b.

I rejoice

c.

I drink

d.

I ask

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποκτείνω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I ask

b.

I send

c.

I kill

d.

I drive away

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πῦρ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Boat

b.

Fire

c.

Water

d.

Head

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αἰώνιος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Head

b.

Boat

c.

Face

d.

Eternal

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πέμψας με βαπτίζειν

Select one:

a.

The one I sent to baptize.

b.

The one who sent me to baptize.

c.

The one who told me to be baptized.

d.

The one who tells me to be baptized.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δύνανται ὅυτε ἀκούειν οὔτε περιπατεῖν

Select one:

a.

I am not willing to kill nor to destroy.

b.

It is not possible that he be killed nor be destroyed.

c.

They were about to be killed and destroyed.

d.

They are not able to hear nor to walk.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ δύναται ὁ υἱὸς ποιεῖν ἀφ’ἑαυτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Son is not able to do from himself.

b.

The Son is going to be killed by another.

c.

The Son is not going to do from himself.

d.

The Son is not made to live of himself.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν

Select one:

a.

If I want him to remain.

b.

If they are able to remain.

c.

If he himself is going to be found.

d.

If he himself is going to find.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλὰ ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν

Select one:

a.

I heard many things said about you.

b.

I have many things to say to you.

c.

Many things are about to be said to us.

d.

Many of you are about to be told.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωάννης καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δύναται ἄνθρωπος λαμβάνειν οὐδὲ ἓν (one) ἐὰν μὴ (except) ᾖ (it may be) δεδομένον (it has been given) αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ

Select one:

a.

John answered and said, “A man is not able to receive one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

b.

John answered and said, “A man is not going to see one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

c.

He answered and said to John, “A man is not willing to believe one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

d.

John answered and said, “A man is not willing to seek one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ λέγων ἐν αὐτῷ μένειν ὀφείλει (he ought) καθὼς ἐκεῖνος περιεπάτησεν καὶ αὐτὸς [οὕτως] περιπατεῖν

Select one:

a.

The one claiming to remain in him ought to walk also just as that one walked.

b.

The one claiming to be saved in him ought to love also just as he loved.

c.

The one claiming to be saved in him ought to find and be found in him.

d.

The one claiming to remain in him ought to find and be found in him.

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος· οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἃ σὺ ποιεῖς, ἐὰν μὴ (unless) ᾖ (he may be) ὁ θεὸς μετ’ αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

He came to this one at night and said to him, “Rabbi, I know that you are a teacher who has come from God; for no one is willing to receive the righteousness which you give unless God is with him.”

b.

He came to this one at night and said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher whom God has sent; for no one is able to receive this truth which you reveal unless God is with him.”

c.

They came to this one at night and said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher whom God has sent; for no one is able to reveal this truth which you reveal unless God is with him.”

d.

This one came to him at night and said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher who has come from God; for no one is able to do these signs which you do unless God is with him.”

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

Select one:

a.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How can these things be?”

b.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "When are these things going to be done?"

c.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How is it necessary to be born [again]?”

d.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "Why are you going to do these things?"

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς δὲ Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς διὰ τὸ αὐτὸν γινώσκειν πάντας

Select one:

a.

But he himself did not believe Jesus, that he knew all things about him.

b.

But Jesus himself did not trust himself to them, because he knew everyone.

c.

But they themselves did not believe Jesus, that he knew all things about them.

d.

But Jesus himself did not depart from them, because they all knew him.

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἡ γραφή

Select one:

a.

The Scripture is found not to have been loosed.

b.

The Scripture is not going to be loosing.

c.

It is not necessary for Scripture to loose.

d.

The Scripture is not able to be loosed.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεηηνθὴναι γέρων (old) ὤν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν (womb) τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον (second time) εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;

Select one:

a.

Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man going to be born being old? He is not going to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and be born, is he?"

b.

He says to Nicodemus himself, “It is necessary for a man to be born again before he is old. Is it necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born?"

c.

Nicodemus says to him, “Why is it necessary for an old man to be born again? It is not necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is it?"

d.

Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man able to be born being old? He is not able to enter into the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is he?"

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν (he gave) αὐτοῖς ἐξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύοθσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

But as many as came to him, he gave to them authority to become children of God, to the ones believing in his truth.

b.

But as many as received him, he gave to them authority to become children of God, to the ones believing in his name.

c.

But as many as received him, he gave to them a place to enter the household God, to the ones believing in his righteousness.

d.

But as many as believed him, he gave to them faith to receive God's Word, to the ones receiving his truth.

Clear my choice

Giiiu4

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 31 - 40 Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Information

Flag question

Information text

The first fifteen questions are from the Worksheet on 1 John 1.

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:1 Parse and translate ἐθεασάμεθα

Select one:

a.

Aorist indicative middle third person plural. They have gazed upon.

b.

Aorist indicative middle third person plural. They have heard.

c.

Aorist indicative middle first person plural. We have gazed upon.

d.

Aorist indicative middle first person plural. We have heard.

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:1 Decline and translate αἱ χεῖρες

Select one:

a.

Nominative feminine plural. The eyes.

b.

Nominative masculine plural. The hands.

c.

Nominative feminine plural. The hands.

d.

Accusative feminine plural. The eyes.

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:2 Parse and translate ἐφανερώθη

Select one:

a.

Perfect indicative passive third person singular. He/she/it has been made manifest.

b.

Present indicative active third person singular. He/she/it is manifesting.

c.

Aorist indicative passive third person singular. He/she/it was made manifest.

d.

Perfect indicative active third person singular. He/she/it has made manifest.

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:3 Decline and translate ἡ κοινωνία

Select one:

a.

Nominative masculine singular. The father.

b.

Nominative feminine plural. The churches.

c.

Genitive feminine singular. Of the church.

d.

Nominative feminine singular. The fellowship.

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1: 4 Parse and translate πεπληρωμένη.

Select one:

a.

Perfect participle active nominative feminine singular. Having filled, completed.

b.

Present participle active nominative feminine singular. Is completing, filling.

c.

Aorist participle middle/passive nominative feminine singular. Has been filled, completed.

d.

Perfect participle middle/passive nominative feminine singular. Having been filled, completed.

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:5 Translate οὐδεμία

Select one:

a.

Message

b.

Everyone

c.

Not at all, none

d.

Light

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:6 Translate ἐν τῷ σκότει

Select one:

a.

In the light

b.

In the darkness

c.

In the truth

d.

In the way

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:6 Parse and translate περιπατῶμεν

Select one:

a.

Present subjunctive active third person plural. They should walk.

b.

Present indicative active third person plural. They walk.

c.

Present subjunctive active first person plural. We should walk.

d.

Present indicative active first person plural. We walk.

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:6 Parse and translate ψευδόμεθα

Select one:

a.

Perfect indicative active first person plural. We have lied.

b.

Present indicative active first person plural. We lie.

c.

Aorist indicative middle/passive first person plural. We lied.

d.

Present indicative middle/passive first person plural. We lie.

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:7 Decline and translate μετ’ ἀλλήλων

Select one:

a.

Genitive feminine plural. Toward truths.

b.

Genitive masculine plural. Concerning sins.

c.

Genitive masculine plural. With rulers.

d.

Genitive masculine plural. With one another.

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:8 Translate ἑαυτοὺς πλανῶμεν

Select one:

a.

We have sin.

b.

They have sin.

c.

They deceive themselves.

d.

We deceive ourselves.

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:9 Parse and translate ὁμολογῶμεν

Select one:

a.

Future indicative active third person singular. He will forgive.

b.

Present subjunctive active first person plural. We should confess.

c.

Perfect indicative active first person plural. We have confessed.

d.

Present indicative active third person singular. He forgives.

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:9 Translate πιστός ἐστιν καὶ δίκαιος

Select one:

a.

It is faith and justice.

b.

You are faithful and just.

c.

He is faithfulness and justice.

d.

He is faithful and just.

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:10 Parse and translate ἡμαρτήκαμεν

Select one:

a.

Future indicative active first person plural. We will sin.

b.

Present indicative active first person plural. We sin.

c.

Perfect indicative active first person plural. We have sinned.

d.

Aorist indicative active first person plural. We sinned.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:10 Decline and translate ψεύστην

Select one:

a.

Accusative masculine singular. A liar.

b.

Accusative feminine singular. A liar.

c.

Nominative masculine singular. A liar.

d.

Dative masculine singular. To a liar.

Clear my choice

Information

Flag question

Information text

Questions 16-40 review some things you learned in previous weeks.

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles typically indicate action after the action of the main verb.

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles are used for action as a complete whole.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπήσας.

Select one:

a.

Aorist active participle nominative singular masculine

b.

Aorist active participle accusative singular masculine

c.

Aorist active participle genitive singular feminine

d.

Aorist active participle accusative singular feminine

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουθείς

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive participle accusative singular neuter

b.

Aorist passive participle dative singular masculine

c.

Aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine

d.

Aorist active participle nominative singular neuter

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ γράψας ταυτα.

Select one:

a.

The one who wrote these things

b.

These things that were written

c.

The one who spoke these things

d.

These things that were spoken

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ εὑρὼν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολέσει (he will lose) αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ ἀπολέσας τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἕνεκεν (for the sake of) ἐμοῦ εὑρήσει αὐτήν

Select one:

a.

The one who has seized the kingdom will lose it, but the one who believes for my sake will receive it.

b.

The one who will lose himself has gained the world, but the one who has lost the world will gain himself.

c.

After she sins, she will lose her love, and after he lives for the sake of sin, he will lose her.

d.

The one who found his life will lose it, and the one who lost his life for the sake of me will find it.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μήτηρ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Master

b.

Mountain

c.

More

d.

Mother

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἄρχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I go up

b.

And I

c.

Arch

d.

I rule, begin

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πεπιστευμένοις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural feminine perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Dative plural masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Dative singular masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

d.

Dative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν ὁ Χριστὸς, ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ γεγέννηται

Select one:

a.

But the thing being believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

b.

But the thing having been believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

c.

Everyone believing that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God.

d.

But the one being told that Jesus is the Christ will be born of God.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

στόμα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Stomach

b.

Mouth

c.

Face

d.

Gospel

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πονηρός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Evil, bad

b.

Preacher

c.

Miracle

d.

Face

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πέμπω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I open

b.

I send

c.

I preach

d.

I go away

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The tense of the Greek infinitive indicates the time when something occurred.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The aorist infinitive indicates _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Action in progress.

c.

Complete action.

d.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

Clear my choice

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The present infinitive represents _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

c.

Complete action.

d.

Action in progress.

Clear my choice

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούσασθαι

Select one:

a.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Perfect active infinitive

d.

Aorist middle infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αἰώνιος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Head

b.

Face

c.

Boat

d.

Eternal

Clear my choice

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλὰ ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν

Select one:

a.

Many of you are about to be told.

b.

I have many things to say to you.

c.

I heard many things said about you.

d.

Many things are about to be said to us.

Clear my choice

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

Select one:

a.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How is it necessary to be born [again]?”

b.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "Why are you going to do these things?"

c.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "When are these things going to be done?"

d.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How can these things be?”

Clear my choice

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βασιλεύς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Name

b.

Power

c.

King

d.

Righteousness

Clear my choice

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὀφθαλμός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Necessary

b.

Authority

c.

Light

d.

Eye

Clear my choice

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πόλις means _____.

Select one:

a.

Blood

b.

City

c.

Soul

d.

Body

Clear my choice

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰρήνη means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have found

b.

Peace

c.

You (plural) found

d.

You (singular) have been found

Clear my choice

Question 40

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προσεύχομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I follow

b.

I pray

c.

I come to

d.

I sit

Clear my choice

◄ Reading: Review verb paradigms

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Announcements

Video: Aortist Participles

Aorist Participles (interactive)

Reading: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Aorist Participles

Workbook PDF: Aorist Participles

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Perfect Participles

Perfect Participles (interactive)

Reading: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Perfect Participles

Workbook PDF: Perfect Participles

Unit 2 Quiz

Video: Infinitives

Infinitives (interactive)

Reading: Infinitives (Textbook)

PDF: Infinitives (Textbook)

Workbook: Infinitives

Workbook PDF: Infinitives

Unit 3 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 1

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 1

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 1 in Greek

Reading: Bible Hub: Interlinear of 1 John 1:1

Reading: Bible Web App

Reading: Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Video: Subjunctive Verbs

Subjunctive Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Subjunctive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Subjunctive Verbs

Unit 5 Quiz

Video: Imperative Verbs

Imperative Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Imperative Verbs

Workbook PDF: Imperative Verbs

Unit 6 Quiz

Video: The -μι Verbs

The -μι Verbs (interactive)

Reading: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: The -μι Verbs

Workbook PDF: The -μι Verbs

Unit 7 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 2

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 2

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 2 in Greek (Textbook)

Reading: Review vocabulary (Textbook)

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Numbers and Interrogatives

Numbers and Interrogatives (interactive)

Reading: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Numbers and Interrogatives

Workbook PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (interactive)

Reading: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Workbook PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Unit 10 Quiz

Video: Case Revisited

Case Revisited (interactive)

Reading: Case Revisited

PDF: Case Revisited

Workbook: Case Revisited

Workbook PDF: Case Revisited

Unit 11 Quiz

Review vocabulary (interactive)

Reading: Vocabulary list

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament

Reading: Audio Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament (PDF)

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Video: Subjunctive Verbs ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Information

i

This page

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Information

i

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Save answers and continue ...

Time left 1:29:07

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

We provide over 100 courses

Giiiu5

al Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 41 - 50 Unit 5 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The subjunctive mood of a verb _____.

Select one:

a.

Often expresses a command.

b.

Is the mood used to portray real action.

c.

Is the mood of potential or possibility.

d.

All of the above.

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

“Will” and "must" are the two key words often used in translating subjunctives.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Subjunctive endings are the same as the _____ except that the connecting vowel is lengthened from omicron to omega and from epsilon to eta.

Select one:

a.

Perfect active indicative

b.

Aorist active indicative

c.

Present active indicative

d.

Imperfect active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The subjunctive aorist looks like the _____.

Select one:

a.

Aorist indicative

b.

Present indicative

c.

Perfect indicative

d.

Future indicative

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What type of conditional sentence uses ἐάν + subjunctive?

Select one:

a.

Possible but less likely

b.

Reality, assumed reality

c.

Possibility (anticipation/expectation)

d.

Assumed impossibility (contrary to fact)

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What type of conditional sentence uses εἰ + aorist/imperfect indicative verb (protasis) + ἄν + aorist/imperfect indicative verb (apodosis)?

Select one:

a.

Possibility (anticipation/expectation)

b.

Assumed impossibility (contrary to fact)

c.

Possible but less likely

d.

Reality, assumed reality

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἵνα + subjunctive often introduces _____.

Select one:

a.

Subordinate purpose or result clause.

b.

A condition that is contrary to fact.

c.

A condition that is assumed.

d.

An action that is prohibited.

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When a question begins with οὐ, the expected answer is “yes.”

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀγάπῃς means _____.

Select one:

a.

We might love

b.

You (plural) might love

c.

He/she/it might love

d.

You (singular) might love

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὕρητε means _____.

Select one:

a.

They might raise

b.

You (plural) might find

c.

You (plural) might raise

d.

They might find

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προσεύχησθε means _____.

Select one:

a.

They might enter

b.

They might pray

c.

You (singular) might enter

d.

You (plural) might pray

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πληρωθῇ means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it might fill

b.

They might fill

c.

He/she/it might be fulfilled

d.

They might be fulfilled

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶμεν ἀλλήλους

Select one:

a.

Let us lead one another.

b.

Let us love one another.

c.

Let them lead one another.

d.

Let them love one another.

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἵνα γινώσκωμεν τὸν ἀληθινόν

Select one:

a.

Let us not become the wicked.

b.

Let them not become the wicked.

c.

In order that they might become the righteousness.

d.

In order that we might know the truth.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἵνα ζήσωμεν δι’ αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

In order that they may die on account of him.

b.

Let us not die on account of him.

c.

In order that we may live through him.

d.

Let us live through him.

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἵνα τέκνα θεοῦ κληθῶμεν

Select one:

a.

That we may be called children of God.

b.

Let us children be called of God.

c.

Let the children call on God.

d.

That the children of God may be called.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ τὸν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ ἐκβάλω ἔξω

Select one:

a.

And the one coming to me I will surely raise up.

b.

And the one coming to me I will not cast out.

c.

And the one not following me I will cast out.

d.

And the one believing upon me I will surely raise up.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰώνιος ζωὴ ἵνα γινώσκωσιν σὲ τὸν μόνον ἀλληθινὸν θεὸν καὶ ὃν ἀπέστειλας Ἰησοῦν Χριστόν

Select one:

a.

And this is the eternal life, that they may know you, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom you sent.

b.

And this is the eternal life, that we, who have been saved by Jesus Christ, are born of the only true God.

c.

And this is the road to life. Let us become the children of God whom Jesus Christ has saved.

d.

And this woman is the holy mother, who gave birth to Jesus Christ, sent by the only true God.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅταν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ὦ, φῶς εἰμι τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

Because they are of the world, they are the world's fruit.

b.

While I am in the world, I am the light of the world.

c.

While you are in the world, you are the light of the world.

d.

Because he is of the world, let him perish with the world.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐὰν ἀγαπᾶτέ με, τὰς ἐντολὰς τὰς ἐμὰς τηρήσετε

Select one:

a.

When you love me, you have kept my commandments.

b.

If you love me, you will keep my commandments.

c.

When you have followed me, you have kept my commandments.

d.

If you follow me, you are keeping my commandments.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἄγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν

Select one:

a.

After this the disciples said, “We will go into Judea again.”

b.

After this he says to the disciples, “I will rise again in Judea.”

c.

After this he says to the disciples, “Let us go into Judea again.”

d.

After this the disciples said, “We are going into Judea again.”

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ τοῦτον οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν· ὁ δὲ χριστὸς ὅταν ἐρχηται οὐδεὶς γινώσκει πόθεν ἐστίν

Select one:

a.

But this one sees what he is; but when the Christ speaks, all see what he is.

b.

But this one knows where he is from; but after the Christ speaks, they will know where he is from.

c.

But we know where this one is from; but when the Christ comes, no one will know where he is from.

d.

But this one is seen where he is; but until the Christ appears, no one will see where he is.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ γὰρ ἦλθον ἵνα κρίνω τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα σώσω τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

For I did not come that I might judge the world, but that I might save the world.

b.

For I will come again, not that the world may have peace, but that I might judge it.

c.

For if they do not believe the word that I speak, neither will they speak the word.

d.

For I was not saying that I will judge the world but that I will save the world.

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρὼτον παρ’αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;

Select one:

a.

Our way is revealed to a man if he first hears of it and does what he knows, isn't it?

b.

Your name is not revealed to a man unless he first hears from you and knows what you do, is it?

c.

Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

d.

Our law judges a man if he first hears from it and does what is wrong, doesn't it?

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τούτῳ γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἐστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἀλλήλοις

Select one:

a.

In this all is known, that we are his disciples, because we carry each other's load.

b.

By this everyone knows that you are my disciples, for you have love for one another.

c.

By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another.

d.

By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you speak truth in love.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα κρίνῃ τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα σωθῇ ὁ κόσμος δι’αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that he might save the world through him.

b.

For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that the world might be saved through him.

c.

For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that the world might be saved through him.

d.

For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that he might save the world through him.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πρεσβύτερος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Elder

b.

Faithful

c.

Fruit

d.

Commandment

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐντολή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Commandment

b.

Fruit

c.

Faithful

d.

Elder

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

φέρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set free

b.

I fear

c.

I bear, carry

d.

I lead, bring

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἄγω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set free

b.

I fear

c.

I bear, carry

d.

I lead, bring

Clear my choice

Giiu6

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 51 - 60 Unit 6 Quiz

Question 1
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The imperative mood is used to express _____.
Select one:

a.
A command

b.
An entreaty

c.
A prohibition

d.
All of the above

e.
B and C

Clear my choice
Question 2
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The present imperative _____.
Select one:

a.
Portrays action as a complete whole.

b.
Portrays action as a process in progress.

c.
Always refers to the present time.

Clear my choice
Question 3
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
δοξάζω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I fail

b.
I glorify, honor

c.
I think

d.
I ask

Clear my choice
Question 4
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
δοκέω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I ask

b.
I think

c.
I glorify, honor

d.
I fail

Clear my choice
Question 5

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐρωτάω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I think

b.
I glorify, honor

c.
I ask

d.
I fail

Clear my choice
Question 6
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
γραμματεύς means _____.
Select one:

a.
Scribe

b.
Mountain

c.
Demon

d.
Will

Clear my choice
Question 7
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ὄρος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Scribe

b.
Will

c.
Mountain

d.
Demon

Clear my choice
Question 8
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
θέλημα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Demon

b.
Will

c.
Mountain

d.
Scribe

Clear my choice
Question 9
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Parse ἀκουέτωσαν
Select one:

a.
Third person singular present active imperative

b.
Second person plural present active imperative

c.
Third person plural present active imperative

d.
Third person plural aorist active imperative

Clear my choice
Question 10
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Parse λύσασθε
Select one:

a.
Second person plural aorist active imperative

b.
Second person plural present active imperative

c.
Second person plural aorist middle imperative

d.
Second person plural present middle imperative

Clear my choice
Question 11
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Parse λυθήτωσαν
Select one:

a.
Third person plural aorist passive imperative

b.
Third person singular aorist active imperative

c.
Third person plural aorist active imperative

d.
Second person plural present passive imperative

Clear my choice
Question 12
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Parse ἀκουέτω
Select one:

a.
Third person singular aorist active imperative

b.
Third person plural present active imperative

c.
Third person singular present active imperative

d.
Second person singular present active imperative

Clear my choice
Question 13
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate βλέπετε ἑαυτούς
Select one:

a.
Let them watch themselves.

b.
Let them hear themselves.

c.
Watch yourselves.

d.
Listen to yourself.

Clear my choice
Question 14
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text
Translate μὴ γράφε· Ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων
Select one:

a.
Let him write, "The king of the Jews."

b.
Do not write: “The King of the Jews.”

c.
Let us not say, "The temple of the Jews."

d.
Let it be written, "The king of the Jews."

Clear my choice
Question 15
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἔγειρε ἆρον τὸν κράβαττόν (cot) σου
Select one:

a.
Be still! Lie down on your cot!

b.
He said, "Pick up your cot!"

c.
Get up! Pick up your cot!

d.
Let him take the blanket of his cot.

Clear my choice
Question 16
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς· ἔρχεσθε
Select one:

a.
He says to them, “Come.”

b.
He says to you, "Let them come."

c.
He says to you, "Come."

d.
He says to her, "Arise."

Clear my choice
Question 17
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μὴ κρίνετε
Select one:

a.
Let him not be listening.

b.
Do not be judging.

c.
Do not be listening.

d.
Let him not judge.

Clear my choice
Question 18
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐρχέσθω πρός με καὶ πινέτω
Select one:

a.
He has come to me. Let him drink.

b.
Come to me, and drink.

c.
Let them come to me, and let them drink.

d.
Let him/her come to me, and let him/her drink.

Clear my choice
Question 19
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate τοῖς ἔργοις πιστεύετε
Select one:

a.
Believe the works.

b.
Let him/her believe the words.

c.
Let the scribes believe.

d.
Let the righteous believe.

Clear my choice
Question 20
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε
Select one:

a.
Seek and find.

b.
Rise and walk.

c.
Come and see.

d.
Listen and learn.

Clear my choice
Question 21

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μένετε ἐν αὐτῷ
Select one:

a.
Remain in him.

b.
Find in him.

c.
Let him find.

d.
Let him remain.

Clear my choice
Question 22
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate πιστεύετε εἰς τὸν θεὸν καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ πιστεύετε
Select one:

a.
Let them believe in God. Let them believe also in me.

b.
Believe in God. Believe also in me.

c.
She believes in God. She also believes in me.

d.
They believe in God. They also believe in me.

Clear my choice
Question 23
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μὴ ἀγαπᾶτε τὸν κόσμον μηδὲ τὰ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ
Select one:

a.
He loved the world and those who were in the world.

b.
The world does not love the things that are not of the world.

c.
Do not love the world or the things in the world.

d.
Let him love the world and those who are in the world.

Clear my choice
Question 24
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐάν τις ἀγαπᾷ τὸν κόσμον, οὐκ ἔστιν ἡ ἀγάπη τοῦ πατρὸς ἐν αὐτῷ
Select one:

a.
If someone is led by the world, he is not led by the Father.

b.
If the world loves someone, it does not love the Father.

c.
If someone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

d.
Let someone be led into the world. He will be led by the Father.

Clear my choice
Question 25
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐὰν εἰδῆτε ὅτι δίκαιός ἐστιν, γινώσκετε ὅτι καὶ πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν δικαιοσύνη ἐξ αὐτοῦ γεγέννηται
Select one:

a.
If we know that he is righteous, we know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

b.
If you know that he is righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

c.
If you think that you are righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness is being born of him.

d.
If they know that they are righteous, let them know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

Clear my choice
Question 26
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτυρεῖτε, ὅτι ἀπ’ ἀρχῆς μετ’ ἐμοῦ ἐστε
Select one:

a.
And you also must find. Then you will rule with me.

b.
And you also find that you rule with me.

c.
And you also bear witness, because you are with me from the beginning.

d.
And we also bear witness, because we followed him from the beginning.

Clear my choice
Question 27
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate Περιπατεῖτε ὡς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε
Select one:

a.
Walk while you have the light.

b.
See while you have the light.

c.

Let him/her see while he/she has the light.

d.
Let them walk while they have the light.

Clear my choice
Question 28
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρός μου, μὴ πιστεύετέ μοι
Select one:

a.
If my Father does not do the works, do not believe me.

b.
If I do not speak the words of my Father, do not believe me.

c.
If the Father speaks my words, believe me.

d.
If I do not do the works of my Father, do not believe me.

Clear my choice
Question 29
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἤκουσα μεγάλης φωνῆς ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ
Select one:

a.
And I heard a great voice from the temple.

b.
And I saw a great king on the throne.

c.
And I saw a great king in the temple.

d.
And I heard a great voice from the throne.

Clear my choice

Question 30
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate πιστεύετέ μοι ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καί ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί· εἰ δὲ μή, διὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτὰ πιστεύετε
Select one:

a.
Believe me that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; but if not, believe on account of the works themselves.

b.
Let him believe that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; but if not, let him believe on account of the works themselves.

c.
Believe me that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; indeed, believe on account of the words themselves.

d.
Let them believe that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; indeed, let them believe on account of the words themselves.

Clear my choice

Giiiu7

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 61 - 70 Unit 7 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

φημί means _____.

Select one:

a.

I entrust, hand over

b.

I say

c.

I put, place

d.

I proclaim

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κηρύσσω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I put, place

b.

I proclaim

c.

I entrust, hand over

d.

I say

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τίθημι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I entrust, hand over

b.

I say

c.

I put, place

d.

I proclaim

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

παραδίδωμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I put, place

b.

I say

c.

I entrust, hand over

d.

I proclaim

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἵστημι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set, stand

b.

I let go, dismiss

c.

I destroy

d.

I give, put

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπόλλυμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set, stand

b.

I destroy

c.

I give, put

d.

I let go, dismiss

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δίδωμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set, stand

b.

I destroy

c.

I let go, dismiss

d.

I give, put

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀφίημι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I destroy

b.

I set, stand

c.

I let go, dismiss

d.

I give, put

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse διδόναι

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present active indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Present active infinitive

d.

Aorist active infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse θήσω

Select one:

a.

First person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Aorist active infinitive

c.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

d.

First person singular future active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse τιθέτω

Select one:

a.

First person singular future active indicative

b.

Third person singular present active imperative

c.

Third person singular aorist active imperative

d.

First person singular present active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse τέθεικα

Select one:

a.

First person singular perfect active indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

First person plural perfect active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐτίθεσαν

Select one:

a.

First person singular perfect active indicative

b.

Third person plural imperfect active indicative

c.

Third person plural perfect active indicative

d.

Aorist active infinitive

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate κἀγὼ δίδωμι αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον

Select one:

a.

And I give to them eternal life.

b.

And they receive from him eternal life.

c.

And they receive from him eternal peace.

d.

And I give to you eternal peace.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔστησαν ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν

Select one:

a.

Let them stand on their feet.

b.

Let them look upon their enemies.

c.

They looked upon their enemies.

d.

They stood on their feet.

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δίδοτε, καὶ δοθήσεται ὑμῖν

Select one:

a.

He destroyed, and it was destroyed.

b.

Give, and it will be given to you.

c.

He proclaimed, and it was proclaimed to you.

d.

Let go, and it will be let go for you.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐτίθουν παρὰ τοὺς πόδας τῶν ἀποστόλων

Select one:

a.

And it was released from the hands of the apostles.

b.

And they were entrusting [it] to the hands of the apostles.

c.

And they were putting [it] by the feet of the apostles.

d.

And the apostles stood on their feet.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι τὰ ῥήματα ἃ ἔδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς

Select one:

a.

Because the life you put in me, I have put in them.

b.

Because the words that you gave to me I have given to them.

c.

Because the words you are giving to me, I will give to them.

d.

Because the life you are putting in me, I will put in them.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δίδου ἡμῖν τὸ καθ’ ἡμέραν

Select one:

a.

Give to us according to the deeds.

b.

Destroy them according to the deeds.

c.

Raise us up, according to righteousness.

d.

Give to us according to the day.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μακάριόν (blessed, happy) ἐστιν μᾶλλον διδόναι ἢ λαμβάνειν

Select one:

a.

Blessed are the pure in heart.

b.

Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness.

c.

It is more blessed to give than to receive.

d.

Blessed are the poor in spirit.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ δώσωμεν (Subj) τὴν δόξαν αὐτῷ

Select one:

a.

And we will give the gift to him.

b.

And he will put the sin upon him.

c.

And let us give the glory to him.

d.

And he will carry the sin upon him.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τοῦ πνεύματος δίδοται λόγος σοφίας

Select one:

a.

Through the Spirit the word of wisdom will stand.

b.

Through the Spirit a word of wisdom is given.

c.

Like the wind is everyone born of the Spirit.

d.

Through the Spirit the word of wisdom spoke.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐντολὴν καινὴν (new) δίδωμι ὑμῖν, ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους, καθὼς ἠγάπησα ὑμᾶς ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους

Select one:

a.

I give you a new commandment, that you love one another, just as I loved you, in order that you also might love one another.

b.

I show you a new way, that you love one another, just as I loved you, in order that you also might love one another.

c.

A new heart I have put in you, that you love one another, just as I am loving you in order that you love one another.

d.

A new heart I will put in you, that you love one another, just as I am loving you in order that you love one another.

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἦραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

She says to him, "You are my Lord, and I do not know what you have said."

b.

She says to them, “Because they took my Lord, and I do not know where they put him.”

c.

He says to them, "I am the Lord. Do you not see what I have done?"

d.

He says to him, "I am the Lord. Do you not believe what I have said?"

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀκουσάτω τί τὸ πνεῦμα λέγει ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Let him receive the Spirit of holiness.

b.

I have heard what the Spirit says to the righteous.

c.

He will hear what the Spirit says to the church.

d.

Let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐξελθόντες οἱ Φαρισαῖοι εὐθὺς μετὰ τῶν Ἡρῳδιανῶν συμβούλιον (a plan) ἐδίδουν κατ᾽ αὐτοῦ ὅπως αὐτὸν ἀπολέσωσιν

Select one:

a.

And after the Pharisees left, immediately they were giving a plan with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

b.

And after the Pharisees left, immediately they were putting a plan with the Herodians against him, how they might kill him.

c.

And when the Pharisees stood, immediately they were giving a plan to the Herodians against him, how they might hand him over.

d.

And when the Pharisees heard this, immediately they were giving a plan with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ νῦν οἶδα ὅτι ὅσα ἂν αἰτήσῃ τὸν θεὸν δώσει σοι ὁ θεός

Select one:

a.

Even now I know that whatever you might ask God, God will give to you.

b.

Even now I know that whatever you might ask God, God has given to you.

c.

Even now he proclaims that whoever goes away from God, God will destroy him.

d.

Even now we believe that whatever you might ask God, God has given to you.

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν (it hated) αὐτοῦς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

I will speak to them your word, and the crowd will hate them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

b.

I have spoken to them your word, and the crowd hated them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

c.

I have given to them your word, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

d.

I give to them your truth, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μηδὲ δίδοτε τόπον τῷ διαβόλῳ

Select one:

a.

And let them not give a place to the devil.

b.

And do not give a place to the devil.

c.

And they did not stand against the devil.

d.

And they will not stand against the devil.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ γὰρ ἄρτος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστιν ὁ καταβαίνων ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ζωὴν διδοὺς τῷ κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

For the truth of God is the one coming down out of heaven and destroying the evil of the world.

b.

For the bread of God is the one coming down out of heaven and giving life to the world.

c.

For the glory of God is seen in heaven and puts light in the world.

d.

For the God of righteousness is the one speaking from heaven and judging the sin of the world.

Clear my choice

Giiiu8

RE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 71 - 80 Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Information

Flag question

Information text

The first fifteen questions are from the Worksheet on 1 John 2.

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:1 Decline παράκλητον

Select one:

a.

Nominative neuter singular

b.

Accusative neuter singular

c.

Accusative masculine plural

d.

Accusative masculine singular

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:2 ἱλασμός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Advocate, helper

b.

Temple

c.

Propitiation, atoning sacrifice

d.

Household

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:2 περὶ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ἡμῶν means _____.

Select one:

a.

For our sins

b.

Around their world

c.

Against our enemies

d.

On behalf of our enemies

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:3 Parse τηρῶμεν

Select one:

a.

Aorist indicative active first person plural

b.

Present subjunctive active first person plural

c.

Aorist subjunctive active first person plural

d.

Present indicative active first person plural

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:4 ἡ ἀλήθεια means _____.

Select one:

a.

The peace

b.

The righteousness

c.

The truth

d.

The way

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:5 Parse τετελείωται

Select one:

a.

Perfect indicative active third person singular

b.

Imperfect indicative active third person singular

c.

Perfect indicative middle/passive third person singular

d.

Perfect indicative middle/passive second person singular

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:6 περιεπάτησεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

He walked

b.

They walked

c.

You (plural) found

d.

They found

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:7 Decline παλαιὰν

Select one:

a.

Dative feminine singular

b.

Nominative feminine singular

c.

Accusative feminine plural

d.

Accusative feminine singular

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:8 τὸ φῶς τὸ ἀληθινὸν means _____.

Select one:

a.

The true throne

b.

The true light

c.

The great light

d.

The great throne

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:9 Parse μισῶν

Select one:

a.

Aorist participle passive genitive masculine singular

b.

Aorist participle active nominative masculine singular

c.

Present participle passive genitive masculine singular

d.

Present participle active nominative masculine singular

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:10 Decline τῷ φωτὶ

Select one:

a.

Dative feminine singular

b.

Dative feminine singular

c.

Dative neuter singular

d.

Dative neuter plural

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:11 ἐτύφλωσεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it has buried

b.

He/she/it has blinded

c.

You (plural) have buried

d.

You (singular) have blinded

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:12 ἀφέωνται means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she has forgiven

b.

He/she has been forgiven

c.

They have been forgiven

d.

They have forgiven

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:13 Parse νενικήκατε

Select one:

a.

Perfect indicative active second person plural

b.

Perfect indicative active second person singular

c.

Aorist indicative active second person plural

d.

Aorist subjunctive active second person singular

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

2:14 ἰσχυροί ἐστε means _____.

Select one:

a.

They are strong

b.

They are victorious

c.

You (plural) are strong

d.

You (plural) are victorious

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κηρύσσω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I entrust, hand over

b.

I proclaim

c.

I put, place

d.

I say

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐρωτάω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I ask

b.

I glorify, honor

c.

I think

d.

I fail

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπόλλυμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I give, put

b.

I set, stand

c.

I let go, dismiss

d.

I destroy

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐντολή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Elder

b.

Faithful

c.

Commandment

d.

Fruit

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

φέρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set free

b.

I lead, bring

c.

I bear, carry

d.

I fear

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

παραδίδωμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I say

b.

I put, place

c.

I proclaim

d.

I entrust, hand over

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὅρος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Scribe

b.

Mountain

c.

Will

d.

Demon

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πονηρός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Preacher

b.

Face

c.

Miracle

d.

Evil, bad

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θέλημα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Demon

b.

Scribe

c.

Mountain

d.

Will

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πάλιν means _____.

Select one:

a.

Whose

b.

Those

c.

Again

d.

Theirs

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πῦρ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Fire

b.

Head

c.

Water

d.

Boat

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The subjunctive mood of a verb _____.

Select one:

a.

Often expresses a command.

b.

Is the mood used to portray real action.

c.

Is the mood of potential or possibility.

d.

All of the above.

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The subjunctive aorist looks like the _____.

Select one:

a.

Future indicative

b.

Perfect indicative

c.

Present indicative

d.

Aorist indicative

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The imperative mood is used to express _____.

Select one:

a.

A command

b.

An entreaty

c.

A prohibition

d.

All of the above

e.

B and C

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The present imperative _____.

Select one:

a.

Always refers to the present time.

b.

Portrays action as a complete whole.

c.

Portrays action as a process in progress.

Clear my choice

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα κρίνῃ τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα σωθῇ ὁ κόσμος δι’αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that the world might be saved through him.

b.

For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that he might save the world through him.

c.

For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that he might save the world through him.

d.

For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that the world might be saved through him.

Clear my choice

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐὰν εἰδῆτε ὅτι δίκαιός ἐστιν, γινώσκετε ὅτι καὶ πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν δικαιοσύνη ἐξ αὐτοῦ γεγέννηται

Select one:

a.

If you think that you are righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness is being born of him.

b.

If they know that they are righteous, let them know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

c.

If you know that he is righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

d.

If we know that he is righteous, we know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

Clear my choice

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρός μου, μὴ πιστεύετέ μοι

Select one:

a.

If the Father speaks my words, believe me.

b.

If I do not do the works of my Father, do not believe me.

c.

If I do not speak the words of my Father, do not believe me.

d.

If my Father does not do the works, do not believe me.

Clear my choice

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἄγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν

Select one:

a.

After this he says to the disciples, “I will rise again in Judea.”

b.

After this the disciples said, “We are going into Judea again.”

c.

After this he says to the disciples, “Let us go into Judea again.”

d.

After this the disciples said, “We will go into Judea again.”

Clear my choice

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἦραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

She says to them, “Because they took my Lord, and I do not know where they put him.”

b.

He says to them, "I am the Lord. Do you not see what I have done?"

c.

She says to him, "You are my Lord, and I do not know what you have said."

d.

He says to him, "I am the Lord. Do you not believe what I have said?"

Clear my choice

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀκουσάτω τί τὸ πνεῦμα λέγει ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Let him receive the Spirit of holiness.

b.

I have heard what the Spirit says to the righteous.

c.

Let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

d.

He will hear what the Spirit says to the church.

Clear my choice

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μηδὲ δίδοτε τόπον τῷ διαβόλῳ

Select one:

a.

And do not give a place to the devil.

b.

And they did not stand against the devil.

c.

And they will not stand against the devil.

d.

And let them not give a place to the devil.

Clear my choice

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐτίθουν παρὰ τοὺς πόδας τῶν ἀποστόλων

Select one:

a.

And the apostles stood on their feet.

b.

And they were entrusting [it] to the hands of the apostles.

c.

And it was released from the hands of the apostles.

d.

And they were putting [it] by the feet of the apostles.

Clear my choice

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς· ἔρχεσθε

Select one:

a.

He says to her, "Arise."

b.

He says to them, “Come.”

c.

He says to you, "Come."

d.

He says to you, "Let them come."

Clear my choice

Question 40

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρὼτον παρ’αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;

Select one:

a.

Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

b.

Your name is not revealed to a man unless he first hears from you and knows what you do, is it?

c.

Our law judges a man if he first hears from it and does what is wrong, doesn't it?

d.

Our way is revealed to a man if he first hears of it and does what he knows, isn't it?

Clear my choice

◄ Reading: Review verb paradigms

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Announcements

Video: Aortist Participles

Aorist Participles (interactive)

Reading: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Aorist Participles

Workbook PDF: Aorist Participles

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Perfect Participles

Perfect Participles (interactive)

Reading: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Perfect Participles

Workbook PDF: Perfect Participles

Unit 2 Quiz

Video: Infinitives

Infinitives (interactive)

Reading: Infinitives (Textbook)

PDF: Infinitives (Textbook)

Workbook: Infinitives

Workbook PDF: Infinitives

Unit 3 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 1

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 1

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 1 in Greek

Reading: Bible Hub: Interlinear of 1 John 1:1

Reading: Bible Web App

Reading: Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Subjunctive Verbs

Subjunctive Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Subjunctive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Subjunctive Verbs

Unit 5 Quiz

Video: Imperative Verbs

Imperative Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Imperative Verbs

Workbook PDF: Imperative Verbs

Unit 6 Quiz

Video: The -μι Verbs

The -μι Verbs (interactive)

Reading: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: The -μι Verbs

Workbook PDF: The -μι Verbs

Unit 7 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 2

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 2

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 2 in Greek (Textbook)

Reading: Review vocabulary (Textbook)

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Video: Numbers and Interrogatives

Numbers and Interrogatives (interactive)

Reading: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Numbers and Interrogatives

Workbook PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (interactive)

Reading: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Workbook PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Unit 10 Quiz

Video: Case Revisited

Case Revisited (interactive)

Reading: Case Revisited

PDF: Case Revisited

Workbook: Case Revisited

Workbook PDF: Case Revisited

Unit 11 Quiz

Review vocabulary (interactive)

Reading: Vocabulary list

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament

Reading: Audio Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament (PDF)

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Video: Numbers and Interrogatives ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Information

i

This page

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Save answers and continue ...

Time left 1:28:48

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

- Christian Leaders Ministries Website
- Christian Leaders Institute Website
- Christian Leaders College Website
- Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET

Giiiu9
GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 81 - 90 Unit 9 Quiz

Question 1
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἑκατόν means _____.
Select one:

a.
1,000

b.
14

c.
9

d.
100

Clear my choice
Question 2
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἑπτά means _____.
Select one:

a.
1,000

b.
4

c.
7

d.
9

Clear my choice
Question 3
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
τριάκοντα means _____.
Select one:

a.
30

b.
Garment

c.
300

d.
13

Clear my choice
Question 4
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
μία means _____.
Select one:

a.
One

b.
My, mine

c.
Here, hither

d.
Where?

Clear my choice
Question 5
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text

δεύτερος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Of himself

b.
Garment

c.
Second

d.
Twelve

Clear my choice
Question 6
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
νύξ means _____.
Select one:

a.
Nine

b.
Night

c.
Now

d.
Six

Clear my choice
Question 7
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἥτις means _____.
Select one:

a.
Whoever

b.
Why?

c.
Five

d.
Who?

Clear my choice
Question 8
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
χίλιοι means _____.
Select one:

a.
1,000

b.
60

c.
Here, hither

d.
Of herself

Clear my choice
Question 9
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Decline ἑνός
Select one:

a.
Genitive plural masculine/neuter

b.
Genitive singular masculine/neuter

c.
Nominative singular masculine

d.
Nominative plural masculine

Clear my choice
Question 10
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Decline τίσι
Select one:

a.
Nominative singular masculine/feminine/neuter

b.
Dative singular feminine

c.
Nominative plural masculine

d.
Dative plural masculine/feminine/neuter

Clear my choice
Question 11
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Decline ἕν
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

c.
Dative singular masculine

d.
Nominative singular masculine

Clear my choice
Question 12
Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate τις γεννηθῇ ἐξ ὕδατος
Select one:

a.
Seven are of the righteous.

b.
Someone is born from water.

c.
Three are from heaven.

d.
Something stands outside the temple.

Clear my choice
Question 13
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἦσαν δέ τινες τῶν γραμματέων ἐκεῖ καθήμενοι
Select one:

a.
But some of the scribes were sitting there.

b.
But none of the scribes were listening to him.

c.
But thirty of the enemies were standing there.

d.
But he was proclaiming to many of the scribes.

Clear my choice
Question 14
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μετὰ δέ τινας ἡμέρας εἶπεν πρὸς Βαρναβᾶν Παῦλος
Select one:

a.
But with much wisdom Barnabas said to Paul.

b.
But after some days Paul said to Barnabas.

c.
But after forty days Paul said to Barnabas.

d.
But with much wisdom Paul said to Barnabas.

Clear my choice
Question 15
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate εἷς ἐστιν ὁ ἀγαθός
Select one:

a.
One is the good one.

b.
Someone is the righteous one.

c.
Who is the good one?

d.
Who is the righteous one?

Clear my choice
Question 16
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate δι’ ἑνὸς ἀνθρώπου ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον εἰσῆλθεν
Select one:

a.
Through one man righteousness came into the world.

b.
Through a deed of a man, sin came into the world.

c.
Through one man sin came into the world.

d.
Through a deed of a man, salvation came into the world.

Clear my choice
Question 17
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ εἶδον ἕνα ἀγγελον
Select one:

a.
And he heard one angel.

b.
And I saw one angel.

c.
And he heard seven angels.

d.
And I saw seven angels.

Clear my choice
Question 18
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἀφ’ ἑνὸς ἐγεννήθησαν
Select one:

a.
And from one they were born.

b.
And from this they were saved.

c.
And from this we were saved.

d.
And from one we were born.

Clear my choice
Question 19
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ὅσον οὐκ ἐποιήσατε ἑνὶ τούτων
Select one:

a.
Whatever you did not do to one of these.

b.
Whatever they did not do to any of these.

c.
You did not seek among these.

d.
He did not seek among these.

Clear my choice
Question 20
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἓν οἶδα ὅτι τυφλὸς ὢν ἀρτι βλέπω
Select one:

a.
In seeing that he was evil, he knows life.

b.
In knowing that being lost, he is found again.

c.
In knowing that he was dead, he sees life.

d.
One thing I know, that being blind, now I see.

Clear my choice
Question 21
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text

Translate ἕνα πατέρα ἔχομεν τὸν θεόν
Select one:

a.
You have one father, God.

b.
In righteousness we have God.

c.
In faith they seek God.

d.
We have one father, God.

Clear my choice
Question 22
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει (resurrection) οὖν τίνος τῶν ἑπτὰ ἔσται γυνή; Πάντες γὰρ ἔσχον αὐτήν
Select one:

a.
In the resurrection, therefore, there will be three days and three nights. For he will have it (life).

b.
In the resurrection, therefore, they will be in the seventh heaven. For all will be raised then.

c.
In the resurrection, therefore, 144,000 will stand. For all will be raised then.

d.
In the resurrection, therefore, she will be wife of which of the seven? For all had her.

Clear my choice
Question 23
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate Τί ὑμῖν δοκεῖ περὶ τοῦ Χριστοῦ; τίνος υἱός ἐστιν;
Select one:

a.
What will you do concerning the Christ? Are you his disciple?

b.
What do they think concerning the Christ? Whose son is he?

c.
What does he declare concerning the Christ? Is he a disciple?

d.
What do you think concerning the Christ? Whose son is he?

Clear my choice
Question 24
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate περὶ τίνος ὁ προφήτης λέγει τοῦτο; περὶ ἑαυτοῦ ἢ περὶ ἑτέρου τινός;
Select one:

a.
Through this prophet the word says, "Against you more than against others."

b.
Again the word of this prophet says, "For you rather than for others."

c.
Concerning which prophet is this said? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

d.
Concerning whom is the prophet saying this? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

Clear my choice
Question 25
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἰδού τινες τῶν γραμματέων εἶπαν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς· Οὗτος βλασφημεῖ
Select one:

a.
And behold, all of the scribes said to themselves, “He blasphemes (against) this one."

b.
And behold, some of the scribes said to themselves, “This one blasphemes.”

c.
And behold, some of the scribes said to him, "You blaspheme (against) this one."

d.
And behold, all of the scribes said to themselves, “This one blasphemes.”

Clear my choice
Question 26
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὕτως οὐκ ἔστιν θέλημα ἔμπροσθεν τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν τοῦ ἐν οὐρανοῖς ἵνα ἀπόληται ἓν τῶν μικρῶν τούτων
Select one:

a.
Thus, it is not the plan made by your Father in heaven that those among kings should go away.

b.
Thus, it is not the will before your Father in heaven that one of these little ones should perish.

c.
Thus, before the throne of your Father in heaven, there is rejoicing over these little ones.

d.
Thus, it is not the plan made by your Father in heaven that those should be found among kings.

Clear my choice
Question 27
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ δύο μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος καὶ ἠκολούθησαν τῷ Ἰησοῦ
Select one:

a.
And the two disciples heard him saying (this) and they followed Jesus.

b.
And those among the disciples heard him saying (this), and they worshiped Jesus.

c.
And they heard the two disciples saying (this), and they believed in Jesus.

d.
And they heard the twelve disciples saying (this), and they followed Jesus.

Clear my choice
Question 28

Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ᾧ μὲν ἔδωκεν πέντε τάλαντα, ᾧ δὲ δύο, ᾧ δὲ ἕν, ἑκάστῳ κατὰ τὴν ἰδίαν δύναμιν
Select one:

a.
And to one he gave ten talents, and to one five, and to one one, each according to his own ability.

b.
And to one he gave ten talents, and to one five, and to one one, each according to his own goodness.

c.
And to one was given five talents, and to one two, and to one one, each according to his own wisdom.

d.
And to one he gave five talents, and to one two, and to one one, each according to his own ability.

Clear my choice
Question 29
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate πέντε γὰρ ἀνδρας ἔσχες καὶ νῦν ὃν ἔχεις οὐκ ἔστιν σου ἀνήρ
Select one:

a.
For you have had five husbands, and the one whom you have now is not your husband.

b.
For four kingdoms have come, and the one that is coming is not a kingdom.

c.
For having a hundred sheep, and now one missing, he searches for his sheep.

d.
Then let those men, having repented, be forgiven; and now have nothing against the men.

Clear my choice
Question 30
Not yet answered
Points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἐσονται οἱ δύο εἰς σάρκα μίαν
Select one:

a.
And the three are one God.

b.
And the two will be one flesh.

c.
And those in the flesh will be given judgment.

d.
And the two are one flesh.

Clear my choice

Giiiu10

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 91 - 100 Unit 10 Quiz

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker ἄχρι is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Temporal, before

b.

Adversative, but

c.

Temporal, until

d.

Causal, because

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker ὅτι is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Adversative, but

b.

Temporal/causal, when/since

c.

Causal/continuative, because/that

d.

Temporal, until

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker ἀλλά is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Purpose, in order that

b.

Temporal/causal, when/since

c.

Causal/continuative, because/that

d.

Adversative, but

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker ἵνα is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Continuative, and

b.

Causal/continuative, because/that

c.

Temporal, before

d.

Purposive/continuative, in order that

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker ἐπεί is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Purposive/continuative, in order that

b.

Temporal/causal, when/since

c.

Adversative, however

d.

Continuative, and

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker ὅπως is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Adversative, however

b.

Temporal/causal, when/since

c.

Continuative, and

d.

Purpose, in order that

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker πρίν is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Continuative, and

b.

Temporal, before

c.

Temporal, when

d.

Adversative, however

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker γάρ is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Causal, for

b.

Temporal, before

c.

Temporal, when

d.

Continuative, and

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker τέ is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Causal, for

b.

Continuative, and

c.

Temporal, before

d.

Temporal, when

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The structural marker οὖν is _____. It means _____.

Select one:

a.

Causal, for

b.

Temporal, when

c.

Continuative/adversative, then/now/however

d.

Temporal, before

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη, ἡ χάρις καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο

Select one:

a.

Then the judgment was revealed by Moses; (now) love and peace are found through Jesus Christ.

b.

Therefore the judgment came through Moses; mercy and forgiveness came through Jesus Christ.

c.

Because the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.

d.

However, the law came through Moses; the Word and the Spirit were given through Jesus Christ.

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate κἀγὼ ἑώρακα καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Therefore, we have heard and testified in order that God may glorify the Son.

b.

Then he will see and will testify that this one is the Son of God.

c.

However, we were hearing and testifying because that one is the Son of God.

d.

And I have seen and have testified that this one is the Son of God.

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὅτι οὐ χρείαν (need) εἶχεν ἵνα τις μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου· αὐτὸς γὰρ ἐγίνωσκεν τί ἦν ἐν τῷ ἀνρθρώπῳ

Select one:

a.

And because you do not have need that someone should witness concerning man; for you yourself saw what was in man.

b.

And because he did not have need that someone should witness concerning man; for he himself knew what was in man.

c.

And therefore I do not have need that someone should speak concerning man; for I myself reveal what is in man.

d.

And therefore we do not have need that a man should witness concerning this; for we ourselves see what a man is.

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς

Select one:

a.

This sinner came to him.

b.

This one came to him at night.

c.

This one spoke truth to him.

d.

That scribe spoke to him.

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἶδαμεν ὁτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος

Select one:

a.

And they said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher sent by God."

b.

And he said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher come from God."

c.

And they said to him, “Rabbi, we see that you are sent by the righteous God."

d.

And he said to him, “Rabbi, we see that you have come from the righteous God."

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἃ σὺ ποιεὶς, ἐὰν μὴ ᾖ ὁ θεὸς μετ’αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

For not one of those signs which you do are able to be done if God is not with you.

b.

For these signs which I do, you will do, because God is with you.

c.

For I am able to do not one of these signs if God is not with me.

d.

For no one is able to do these signs which you are doing if God is not with him.

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως γὰρ ἠγάπησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον, ὥστε τὸν υἱὸν τὸν μονογενῆ (unique) ἔδωκεν, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν μὴ ἀπόληται ἀλλ’ ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰῶνιον

Select one:

a.

So the world went away from God, but he gave his unique righteousness. However, everyone who does not seek him will be cast away and not have a new eternity.

b.

For thus God loved the world, so that he gave his unique son, that everyone believing in him might not perish but have eternal life.

c.

For thus God saved the world, since he sent his unique Son, that everyone believing in him might not only be forgiven but have new life.

d.

So the world went away from God, but he gave his unique forgiveness, because everyone who seeks him will not be cast away but will find a new eternity.

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ μοι, γύναι, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὔτε ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ οὔτε ἐν Ἰεροσολύμοις προσκυνήσετε τῷ πατρί

Select one:

a.

Jesus says to her, “Believe me, woman, that the hour is coming when neither in this mountain nor in Jerusalem will you worship the Father."

b.

Jesus says to them, “Believe me, children, that the glory is found neither in this temple nor in Jerusalem. You will behold the Father.”

c.

Jesus says to them, “Believe me, children, that the light is coming where both in this city and in Jerusalem you will behold the truth.”

d.

Jesus says to them, “Believe me, women, that the day is coming when both in this place and in Jerusalem you will worship the Father."

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν ὅτε οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν

Select one:

a.

Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour is coming and now is when the sinners will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will be saved.

b.

Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour will come and be soon when the sinners will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will be saved.

c.

Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour will come and be soon when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will live.

d.

Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour is coming and now is when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will live.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὅτι Ἰησοῦς πλείονας (more) μαθητὰς ποιεῖ καὶ βαπτίζει ἢ Ἰωάννης

Select one:

a.

Jesus knew that the Pharisees went away because more of the disciples of Jesus were working and baptizing with John.

b.

Jesus was told what the Pharisees said, because Jesus was making and baptizing more disciples than John.

c.

Jesus knew that the Pharisees heard that Jesus was making and baptizing more disciples than John.

d.

Jesus, having seen and heard the Pharisees, worked more with the disciples, such as John, and baptized.

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ τὸ μνῆμα (grave) αὐτοῦ ἔστιν ἐν ἡμῖν ἄχρι τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης

Select one:

a.

And she is in her grave in this our city.

b.

And he is in his grave in this our land.

c.

And his grave is in a place near this city.

d.

And his grave is with us until this day.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δεῖ γὰρ αὐτὸν βασιλεύειν ἄχρι οὗ θῇ πάντας τοὺς ἐχθροὺς ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

For then he will reign until all the righteous come to his throne.

b.

Therefore, let him reign until all the righteous come to his throne.

c.

For it is necessary for him to reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.

d.

But now let him reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἠρώτησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν βαπτίζεις εἰ σὺ οὐκ εἶ ὁ Χριστὸς οὐδὲ Ἠλίας οὐδὲ ὁ προφήτης

Select one:

a.

And they asked him and said to him, “Why then, do you baptize if you are not the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the prophet?”

b.

And they answered him and said to him, "But who may be baptized? Where is the Christ, or Elijah, or the prophet?”

c.

And they came to him and said to him, “But what is baptism, being not from the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the prophet?”

d.

And they asked him and said to him, “But what baptism comes from the Christ and from Elijah and from the prophet?"

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Τἰ σημεῖον δεικνύεις ἡμῖν ὅτι ταῦτα ποιεῖς;

Select one:

a.

What reward do you give us because we do these things?

b.

What reward will you give me because I do these things?

c.

What sign does he show us when he does these things?

d.

What sign do you show us that you do these things?

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ παρὰ ἀνθρώπου τὴν μαρτυρίαν λαμβάνω, ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λέγω ἵνα ὑμεῖς σωθῆτε

Select one:

a.

But it is not thus that a man receives righteousness, for I say these things in order that you might be saved.

b.

But I do not receive testimony from man, but these things I say in order that you might be saved.

c.

But I do not receive praise from a man, but these things I say because you are blinded.

d.

But I do not bring the peace of man, for these things I say in order that you might be forgiven.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Τοῦτό ἐστιν τὸ ἔργον τοῦ θεοῦ, ἵνα πιστεύητε εἰς ὃν ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος

Select one:

a.

This is the work of God, that you might believe in the one whom that one sent.

b.

This is the way of God, that you might follow after what that one has revealed.

c.

This is the work of God, that you might follow after what that one has proclaimed.

d.

This is the way of God, in whom you believe in order that you may be saved.

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ δὲ δοῦλος οὐ μένει ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, ὁ υἱὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα

Select one:

a.

But the master does not rule in the land forever; the son rules forever.

b.

For the servant whose house is made on the land will not stand, but the temple will stand.

c.

But the child does not remain in the temple for an hour; the priest remains for an hour.

d.

But the servant does not remain in the house forever; the son remains forever.

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὥρα ἦν ὡς δεκάτη

Select one:

a.

It was about the third hour.

b.

It was about the ninth hour.

c.

It was about the sixth hour.

d.

It was about the tenth hour.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἄχρι γὰρ νόμου ἁμαρτία ἦν ἐν κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

For until law, sin was in the world.

b.

For the power of a law of sin was in the heart.

c.

However, without law, sin was in the world.

d.

For the power of a law of sin was in the world.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate νῦν δὲ ζητεῖτέ με ἀποκτεῖναι

Select one:

a.

Therefore now the ones seeking will find.

b.

Therefore now they are seeking to know me.

c.

But now you are seeking to kill me.

d.

For now you are seeking to know me.

Clear my choice

Giiiu11.

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 101 - 110 Unit 11 Quiz

Information

Flag question

Information text

Indicate what type of genitive or dative the underlined word (s) represents.

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οἳ οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος σαρκὸς οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος ἀνδρὸς ἐγεννήθησαν

Select one:

a.

Subjective genitive

b.

Relational genitive

c.

Descriptive genitive

d.

Possessive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὐθύνατε (make straight) τὴν ὁδὸν κυρίου

Select one:

a.

Subjective genitive

b.

Descriptive genitive

c.

Possessive genitive

d.

Relational genitive

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Ἀνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου

Select one:

a.

Subjective genitive

b.

Descriptive genitive

c.

Possessive genitive

d.

Relational genitive

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκ τῆς πόλεως Ἀνδρέου

Select one:

a.

Relational genitive

b.

Subjective genitive

c.

Descriptive genitive

d.

Possessive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ταύτην ἐποίησεν ἀρχὴν τῶν σημείων ὁ Ἰησοῦς

Select one:

a.

Subjective genitive

b.

Possessive genitive

c.

Time genitive

d.

Descriptive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μὴ ποιεῖτε τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρός μου

Select one:

a.

Subjective genitive

b.

Time genitive

c.

Possessive genitive

d.

Descriptive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτός

Select one:

a.

Descriptive genitive

b.

Subjective genitive

c.

Time genitive

d.

Possessive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οὐ δύναται ἰδεῖν τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Subjective genitive

b.

Time genitive

c.

Descriptive genitive

d.

Possessive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀλλ’ ἡ ὀργὴ τοῦ θεοῦ μένει ἐπ’αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

Possessive genitive

b.

Descriptive genitive

c.

Time genitive

d.

Subjective genitive

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ γάμος (wedding) ἐγένετο

Select one:

a.

Interest dative

b.

Instrumental dative

c.

Time dative

d.

Location dative

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰωάννης λέγων· Ἐγὼ βαπτίζω ἐν ὕδατι

Select one:

a.

Descriptive genitive

b.

Instrumental dative

c.

Interest dative

d.

Time dative

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κἀγὼ οὐκ ᾔδειν (Plupf 1 Sg) αὐτόν, ἀλλ’ ἵνα φανερωθῇ (he might be revealed) τῷ Ἰσραὴλ

Select one:

a.

Instrumental dative

b.

Interest dative

c.

Relational genitive

d.

Descriptive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ προσεκύνησαν

Select one:

a.

Instrumental dative

b.

Interest dative

c.

Location dative

d.

Time dative

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ἐξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

Descriptive genitive

b.

Possessive genitive

c.

Subjective genitive

d.

Relational genitive

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκεῖνος δὲ ἔλεγεν περὶ τοῦ ναοῦ (temple) τοῦ σῶματος αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

Subjective genitive

b.

Relational genitive

c.

Descriptive genitive

d.

Possessive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κἀγὼ ἑώρακα καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Relational genitive

b.

Subjective genitive

c.

Possessive genitive

d.

Descriptive genitive

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ δὲ τῆς πόλεως ἐκεῖνης πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν τῶν Σαμαριτῶν διὰ τὸν λόγον τῆς γυναικὸς μαρτυρούσης ὅτι Εἶπεν μοι πάντα ἃ ἐποίησα

Select one:

a.

But from that city many of the Samaritans followed in him on account of the word of the gospel testifying that “He has done all things well.”

b.

But from that city many of the Samaritans believed in him on account of the word of the woman testifying that “He told me everything that I did.”

c.

But during that time he spoke to many of the Samaritans in the place, after the women testified that “He told me everything that I did.”

d.

But from that time the woman spoke to many of the Samaritans in the place, testifying that “He has done all things well.”

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ ἔγνωκα ὑμᾶς ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς

Select one:

a.

But I have known you, that you do not have in yourselves the love of God.

b.

But he himself knows that they do not show God's love toward each other.

c.

But you yourselves have known that the love of God has not gone away from among you.

d.

But we ourselves have found that the love of God has not gone away from us.

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγὼ ἐλήλυθα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου, καὶ οὐ λαμβάνετέ με· ἐὰν ἄλλος ἔλθῃ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τῷ ἰδίῳ, ἐκεῖνον λήμψεσθε

Select one:

a.

I have spoken in the righteousness of my Father, and you do not receive me; if another might come in his own righteousness, that one you will receive.

b.

I have come in the name of my Father, and you do not receive me; if another might come in his own name, that one you will receive.

c.

I have come in the name of my Father, and you do not reject me; if another might come in his own name, that one you will reject.

d.

I have spoken in the righteousness of my Father, and you do not reject me; if another might come in his own righteousness, that one you will reject.

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τίς ἡμᾶς χωρίσει (separate) ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγάπης τοῦ Χριστοῦ

Select one:

a.

Who of us is separated from the love of Christ?

b.

Who will separate you from the love of Christ?

c.

Whom are we separating from the love of Christ?

d.

Who will separate us from the love of Christ?

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐξέβαλεν τὰ πνεύματα λόγῳ

Select one:

a.

And the Spirit went forth by the Word.

b.

And the Spirit sent out the Word.

c.

And the Spirit and Word went forth.

d.

And he cast out the spirits with a word.

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν, ὅτε οἱ ἀληθινοὶ προσκυνηταὶ προσκυνήσουσιν τῷ πατρὶ ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ

Select one:

a.

For the hour is coming, and now is, when the righteous seekers are seeking the Father in spirit and in truth.

b.

But the hour is coming, and now is, when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and in truth.

c.

For the hour is coming, and now is, when the righteous worshipers are worshiping the Father in spirit and in truth.

d.

But the hour is coming, and now is, when the true seekers will seek the Father in spirit and in truth.

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ γυνὴ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ λέγει τοῖς ἀνθρώποις

Select one:

a.

The woman went away from the place, and she said to the people...

b.

The woman went into the city, and she said to the people...

c.

The woman was going away from the city, and the people were saying...

d.

The woman went away from the city, and the people said...

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τῇ γὰρ χάριτί ἐστε σεσῳσμένοι διὰ πίστεως· καὶ τοῦτο οὐκ ἐξ ὑμῶν, θεοῦ τὸ δῶρον

Select one:

a.

For by grace you have been saved through faith; and this not from yourselves, [it is] the gift of God.

b.

For unto righteousness you have been redeemed for obedience; and this not for yourselves, but for the glory of God.

c.

For unto righteousness you have been forgiven for sins; and this not for yourselves, but for the glory of God.

d.

For by grace we are forgiven through faith; and this not from ourselves, [it is] the gift of God.

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐὰν δὲ ἐν τῷ φωτὶ περιπατῶμεν ὡς αὐτός ἐστιν ἐν τῷ φωτί, κοινωνίαν (fellowship) ἔχομεν μετ’ ἀλλήλων καὶ τὸ αἷμα Ἰησοῦ τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ καθαρίζει (it cleanses) ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ πάσης ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

a.

But if we seek the truth, as he is in the truth, we have fellowship with one another, and the wisdom of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all lies.

b.

But if we believe in the truth, as he is in the truth, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all sins.

c.

But if we walk in the truth, as he is in the truth, we have fellowship with one another, and the holiness of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all sins.

d.

But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all sins.

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὑπάρχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I am, I exist

b.

First, most important

c.

Ruler

d.

I rule

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

χαρά means _____.

Select one:

a.

Such

b.

Stone

c.

Teacher

d.

Joy

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θεωρέω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I ask

b.

I look at

c.

I greet

d.

I gather

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δέχομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I ask

b.

I look at

c.

I greet

d.

I take, receive

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λίθος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Teacher

b.

Such

c.

Stone

d.

Joy

Giiiu12

es Biblical Greek III Day 111 - 120 Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)

Question 1

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὁδός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Whose

b.

Whole, entire

c.

Way

d.

Good

Clear my choice

Question 2

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὥστε means _____.

Select one:

a.

Into

b.

Around

c.

Therefore, so that

d.

Above, upon

Clear my choice

Question 3

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

σημεῖον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Sign, miracle

b.

Gospel

c.

Face

d.

Mouth

Clear my choice

Question 4

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γραμματεύς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Mountain

b.

Demon

c.

Will

d.

Scribe

Clear my choice

Question 5

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἄγω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I bear, carry

b.

I lead, bring

c.

I set free

d.

I fear

Clear my choice

Question 6

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὑπάρχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I am, I exist

b.

First, most important

c.

I rule

d.

Ruler

Clear my choice

Question 7

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

χαίρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I drink

b.

I keep, guard

c.

I rejoice

d.

I ask

Clear my choice

Question 8

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βασιλεύς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Name

b.

King

c.

Power

d.

Righteousness

Clear my choice

Question 9

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποστείλας means _____.

Select one:

a.

After being sent

b.

To apostles

c.

Of apostles

d.

After sending

Clear my choice

Question 10

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπόλλυμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set, stand

b.

I give, put

c.

I let go, dismiss

d.

I destroy

Clear my choice

Question 11

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μαθητής means _____.

Select one:

a.

Writing

b.

House

c.

Disciple

d.

Sin

Clear my choice

Question 12

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προσεύχομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I come to

b.

I sit

c.

I pray

d.

I follow

Clear my choice

Question 13

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πνεῦμα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Wind, spirit

b.

Grace, kindness

c.

When, whenever

d.

Whole, entire

Clear my choice

Question 14

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ψυχή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Soul, life

b.

Fruit

c.

Faith

d.

Love

Clear my choice

Question 15

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δέχομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I ask

b.

I look at

c.

I greet

d.

I take, receive

Clear my choice

Question 16

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δόξα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Heart

b.

Glory, fame

c.

Brother

d.

Lord

Clear my choice

Question 17

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τόπος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Bread

b.

Light

c.

Place

d.

Different

Clear my choice

Question 18

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μαρτυρέω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I die

b.

I kill

c.

I witness

d.

I suffer

Clear my choice

Question 19

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κηρύσσω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I proclaim

b.

I entrust, hand over

c.

I put, place

d.

I say

Clear my choice

Question 20

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δίκαιος means _____.

Select one:

a.

King

b.

Righteous

c.

Disciple

d.

Kingdom

Clear my choice

Question 21

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αἰώνιος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Boat

b.

Eternal

c.

Face

d.

Head

Clear my choice

Question 22

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δίδωμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I give, put

b.

I let go, dismiss

c.

I destroy

d.

I set, stand

Clear my choice

Question 23

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐσθίω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I do.

b.

I repent.

c.

I eat.

d.

I say.

Clear my choice

Question 24

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οἰκία means _____.

Select one:

a.

They have seen

b.

They have known

c.

How

d.

House

Clear my choice

Question 25

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θάλασσα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Peace

b.

Sea, lake

c.

Authority

d.

They saw

Clear my choice

Question 26

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ζωή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Day

b.

Earth, land

c.

Life

d.

Love

Clear my choice

Question 27

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀφίημι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I let go, dismiss

b.

I set, stand

c.

I give, put

d.

I destroy

Clear my choice

Question 28

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The aorist infinitive indicates _____.

Select one:

a.

Complete action.

b.

Action in progress.

c.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

d.

State of being.

Clear my choice

Question 29

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The present infinitive represents _____.

Select one:

a.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

b.

State of being.

c.

Complete action.

d.

Action in progress.

Clear my choice

Question 30

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The subjunctive mood of a verb _____.

Select one:

a.

Often expresses a command.

b.

Is the mood used to portray real action.

c.

Is the mood of potential or possibility.

d.

All of the above.

Clear my choice

Question 31

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Subjunctive endings are the same as the _____ except that the connecting vowel is lengthened from omicron to omega and from epsilon to eta.

Select one:

a.

Present active indicative

b.

Aorist active indicative

c.

Perfect active indicative

d.

Imperfect active indicative

Clear my choice

Question 32

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μακάριοι (blessed) οἱ μὴ ἰδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες

Select one:

a.

Blessed are the ones who have not seen and have believed.

b.

After the blessed ones heard, they believed indeed.

c.

The ones who have heard and have believed will be blessed.

d.

Blessed are the ones who have heard and have believed.

Clear my choice

Question 33

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐλθὼν ὁ Ἰησοὺς εὗρεν αὐτὸν

Select one:

a.

After coming, Jesus found him.

b.

After finding Jesus, he believed.

c.

While Jesus spoke, he believed.

d.

After telling Jesus, he went.

Clear my choice

Question 34

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδόντες οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἔλεγον τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ· Διὰ τί (why) μετὰ τῶν τελωνῶν (tax collectors) καὶ ἁμαρτωλῶν ἐσθίει ὁ διδάσκαλος ὑμῶν;

Select one:

a.

And the Pharisees, after seeing, said to his disciples, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

b.

And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees, "Why do your disciples speak against tax collectors and sinners?”

c.

And the Pharisees, after hearing his disciples, said, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

d.

And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees and his disciples, “Why do you not love tax collectors and sinners?”

Clear my choice

Question 35

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπελθόντες δὲ οἱ ἀπεσταλμένοι εὗρον καθὼς εἶπεν αὐτοῖς

Select one:

a.

But after being thrown out, the ones having been thrown out were seeing just what was revealed.

b.

But after arriving, the ones having been told were seeing just what was revealed.

c.

But after being thrown out, the one having been thrown out told just what he found.

d.

But after departing, the ones having been sent found it just as he said to them.

Clear my choice

Question 36

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἁμαρτίαν οὐ ποιεῖ

Select one:

a.

Everyone having been born of God does not commit sin.

b.

Everyone having been cast out by God does what is not righteousness.

c.

Everyone being born commits sin against God.

d.

Everyone having been cast out by God does not do righteousness.

Clear my choice

Question 37

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἑωρακὼς ἐμὲ ἑώρακεν τὸν πατέρα

Select one:

a.

The one having found me will find the Father.

b.

The one having known me has been known by the Father.

c.

The one having seen me will see the Father.

d.

The one having seen me has seen the Father.

Clear my choice

Question 38

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρὼτον παρ’αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;

Select one:

a.

Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

b.

Our way is revealed to a man if he first hears of it and does what he knows, isn't it?

c.

Your name is not revealed to a man unless he first hears from you and knows what you do, is it?

d.

Our law judges a man if he first hears from it and does what is wrong, doesn't it?

Clear my choice

Question 39

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τούτῳ γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἐστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἀλλήλοις

Select one:

a.

In this all is known, that we are his disciples, because we carry each other's load.

b.

By this everyone knows that you are my disciples, for you have love for one another.

c.

By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another.

d.

By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you speak truth in love.

Clear my choice

Question 40

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε

Select one:

a.

Listen and learn.

b.

Seek and find.

c.

Rise and walk.

d.

Come and see.

Clear my choice

Question 41

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ ἀγαπᾶτε τὸν κόσμον μηδὲ τὰ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

The world does not love the things that are not of the world.

b.

Let him love the world and those who are in the world.

c.

Do not love the world or the things in the world.

d.

He loved the world and those who were in the world.

Clear my choice

Question 42

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἤκουσα μεγάλης φωνῆς ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ

Select one:

a.

And I saw a great king on the throne.

b.

And I heard a great voice from the throne.

c.

And I heard a great voice from the temple.

d.

And I saw a great king in the temple.

Clear my choice

Question 43

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν (it hated) αὐτοῦς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

I have given to them your word, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

b.

I have spoken to them your word, and the crowd hated them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

c.

I will speak to them your word, and the crowd will hate them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

d.

I give to them your truth, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

Clear my choice

Question 44

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει (resurrection) οὖν τίνος τῶν ἑπτὰ ἔσται γυνή; Πάντες γὰρ ἔσχον αὐτήν

Select one:

a.

In the resurrection, therefore, she will be wife of which of the seven? For all had her.

b.

In the resurrection, therefore, they will be in the seventh heaven. For all will be raised then.

c.

In the resurrection, therefore, 144,000 will stand. For all will be raised then.

d.

In the resurrection, therefore, there will be three days and three nights. For he will have it (life).

Clear my choice

Question 45

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ τίνος ὁ προφήτης λέγει τοῦτο; περὶ ἑαυτοῦ ἢ περὶ ἑτέρου τινός;

Select one:

a.

Again the word of this prophet says, "For you rather than for others."

b.

Through this prophet the word says, "Against you more than against others."

c.

Concerning whom is the prophet saying this? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

d.

Concerning which prophet is this said? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

Clear my choice

Question 46

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐσονται οἱ δύο εἰς σάρκα μίαν

Select one:

a.

And the two will be one flesh.

b.

And the three are one God.

c.

And the two are one flesh.

d.

And those in the flesh will be given judgment.

Clear my choice

Question 47

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δεῖ γὰρ αὐτὸν βασιλεύειν ἄχρι οὗ θῇ πάντας τοὺς ἐχθροὺς ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

But now let him reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.

b.

For it is necessary for him to reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.

c.

For then he will reign until all the righteous come to his throne.

d.

Therefore, let him reign until all the righteous come to his throne.

Clear my choice

Question 48

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἄχρι γὰρ νόμου ἁμαρτία ἦν ἐν κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

For the power of a law of sin was in the heart.

b.

However, without law, sin was in the world.

c.

For until law, sin was in the world.

d.

For the power of a law of sin was in the world.

Clear my choice

Question 49

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἡ γραφή

Select one:

a.

The Scripture is not going to be loosing.

b.

The Scripture is not able to be loosed.

c.

It is not necessary for Scripture to loose.

d.

The Scripture is found not to have been loosed.

Clear my choice

Question 50

Not yet answered

Points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεηηνθὴναι γέρων (old) ὤν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν (womb) τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον (second time) εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;

Select one:

a.

He says to Nicodemus himself, “It is necessary for a man to be born again before he is old. Is it necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born?"

b.

Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man going to be born being old? He is not going to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and be born, is he?"

c.

Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man able to be born being old? He is not able to enter into the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is he?"

d.

Nicodemus says to him, “Why is it necessary for an old man to be born again? It is not necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is it?"

Clear my choice

◄ Reading: Review verb paradigms

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Announcements

Video: Aortist Participles

Aorist Participles (interactive)

Reading: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Aorist Participles

Workbook PDF: Aorist Participles

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Perfect Participles

Perfect Participles (interactive)

Reading: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Perfect Participles

Workbook PDF: Perfect Participles

Unit 2 Quiz

Video: Infinitives

Infinitives (interactive)

Reading: Infinitives (Textbook)

PDF: Infinitives (Textbook)

Workbook: Infinitives

Workbook PDF: Infinitives

Unit 3 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 1

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 1

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 1 in Greek

Reading: Bible Hub: Interlinear of 1 John 1:1

Reading: Bible Web App

Reading: Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Subjunctive Verbs

Subjunctive Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Subjunctive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Subjunctive Verbs

Unit 5 Quiz

Video: Imperative Verbs

Imperative Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Imperative Verbs

Workbook PDF: Imperative Verbs

Unit 6 Quiz

Video: The -μι Verbs

The -μι Verbs (interactive)

Reading: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: The -μι Verbs

Workbook PDF: The -μι Verbs

Unit 7 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 2

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 2

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 2 in Greek (Textbook)

Reading: Review vocabulary (Textbook)

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Numbers and Interrogatives

Numbers and Interrogatives (interactive)

Reading: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Numbers and Interrogatives

Workbook PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (interactive)

Reading: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Workbook PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Unit 10 Quiz

Video: Case Revisited

Case Revisited (interactive)

Reading: Case Revisited

PDF: Case Revisited

Workbook: Case Revisited

Workbook PDF: Case Revisited

Unit 11 Quiz

Review vocabulary (interactive)

Reading: Vocabulary list

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament

Reading: Audio Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament (PDF)

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Question

41

This page

Question

42

This page

Question

43

This page

Question

44

This page

Question

45

This page

Question

46

This page

Question

47

This page

Question

48

This page

Question

49

This page

Question

50

This page

Save